



## ANNOTATED CHECKLIST OF THE TERRESTRIAL MOLLUSKS (MOLLUSCA: GASTROPODA) FROM HISPANIOLA ISLAND

### **Lista anotada de los moluscos terrestres (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de la isla Hispaniola**

Altagracia Espinosa J.<sup>1\*</sup> and David G. Robinson<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo, Instituto de Investigaciones Botánicas y Zoológicas Prof. Rafael M. Moscoso, Ciudad Universitaria, Ave. Alma Mater esq. Correa y Cidrón, Santo Domingo, D. N., PC 10105, República Dominicana.  [orcid.org/0000-0003-2504-0028](https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2504-0028). <sup>2</sup>USDA APHIS National Malacology Laboratory, The Academy of Natural Sciences, 1900 Benjamin Franklin Parkway, Philadelphia, PA 19103, U.S.A.  [orcid.org/0000-0002-3481-3814](https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3481-3814); [david.g.robinson@usda.gov](mailto:david.g.robinson@usda.gov). \*For correspondence: [altagraciaespinosa@yahoo.com](mailto:altagraciaespinosa@yahoo.com).

### ABSTRACT

The annotated checklist on the extant terrestrial mollusks from Hispaniola Island based on literature from 1758 to 2020 is here presented. We report 612 taxa distributed in three subclasses, 129 genera and 39 families. The most representative families are Annulariidae with 26 genera and 233 species, and Urocoptidae with 14 genera and 104, respectively. As more information is produced from the different families reported, these numbers can vary considerably.

*Keywords:* terrestrial mollusks, Hispaniola, bibliographic review.

### RESUMEN

Se presenta la lista anotada de los moluscos terrestres vivientes de la isla de La Hispaniola basada en literatura desde 1758 a 2020. Se reportan 612 táxones distribuidos en tres subclases, 129 géneros y 39 familias. Las familias más representativas son Annulariidae con 26 géneros y 233 especies, y Urocoptidae con 14 y 104, respectivamente. En la medida que se produzca más información de las diferentes familias, estos números pueden variar considerablemente.

*Palabras clave:* moluscos terrestres, Hispaniola, revisión bibliográfica.

### INTRODUCTION

Hispaniola Island is one of the biogeographical hotspots in the Neotropical realm whose malacofauna is poorly understood and studied. The knowledge of the terrestrial malacofauna of Hispaniola took its first steps in the 18<sup>th</sup> century with the work of Linnaeus. Later, in the 19<sup>th</sup> century, some expeditions were made to the island that considerably increased the collections and taxonomic information on its terrestrial mollusks. In the middle of this period the descriptions of species began with the works of L. Pfeiffer (1846–1866). In addition to his great contribution to the malacological literature with the *Manual of Conchology* (1889–1935), Pilsbry made two publications (1928, 1933) pertaining to the terrestrial malacofauna of the island. In the middle of the 20<sup>th</sup> century, Bartsch's works appeared, highlighting his monograph on the Annulariidae family (1946). Clench (1932–1966) and Thompson (1978–1998) made trips to the island which lead to descriptions of new species within the Urocoptidae, Cepolidae, Sagdidae, Clausiliidae, Helicinidae and Proserpinidae, habitat observations were also carried out and some ecological aspects pinpointed.

In the first decades of the 21<sup>st</sup> century the Hispaniolan malacological literature keeps expanding thanks to the investigations of G. Thomas Watters on Hispaniolan Annulariids (2006–2020). Nevertheless, the malacofauna of the island is still largely unknown due to the studies have been primarily focused on taxonomy, as a consequence to this, not enough work has been done regarding ecological, biological, and systematical aspects (Clench & Jaume, 1946; Richling & Glaubrecht, 2008). Even though the principal Hispaniolan terrestrial mollusks studies strength has been taxonomy, a cohesive and taxonomically updated compendium of extant species has never been published until now.

### OBJECTIVE

- To list all possible extant species of terrestrial mollusks on the Hispaniolan territory (Haiti and the Dominican Republic) and its adjacent islands.

### MATERIAL AND METHODS

This annotated checklist is based on a bibliographic revision of the Hispaniola Island terrestrial mollusks. The superior taxa is categorized after Bouchet *et al.* (2017), excluding Annulariidae which follows Watters (2006, 2016b), Watters and Frank–Fellner (2017) and Watters, Smith and Sneddon (2020). Genera, species, and subspecies are organized in alphabetical order, using the most updated names provided by the specialized literature. Each species compendium includes its first assigned name, type material and type locality if available. Exotic and native species are referenced with the names they were first reported on the Hispaniolan territory, also the updated locality where it was found is provided between brackets at the end of the citation. Native and alien taxa were symbolized to distinguish them from the endemic taxa. Current taxonomic status of the species and subspecies references are at the base of each taxon.

### TYPE DEPOSITORIES

Alcalde – Oscar Alcalde Collection, La Habana, Cuba.

ANSP – Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States of America.

AMNH – American Museum of Natural History, New York City, New York, United States of America.

BMNH – British Museum of Natural History, London, United Kingdom.

BMSM – Bailey–Matthews National Shell Museum, Sanibel, Florida, United States of America.

Castillo – Dr. Pedro A. Castillo Collection, La Habana, Cuba.

DMNH – Delaware Museum of Natural History, Wilmington, United States of America.

FMNH – Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, United States of America.

Grego – Jozef Grego Collection, Banská Bystrica, Slovak Republic.

GTW – Thomas Watters Collection, Columbus, Ohio, United States of America.

M. L. Jaume – Miguel L. Jaume Collection, La Habana, Cuba\*\*.

MCZ – Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, United States of America.

MFP – Museo de Historia Natural Felipe Poey, La Habana, Cuba.

MHNG – Muséum d’Histoire Naturelle de la Ville de Genève, Genève, Switzerland.

MIZ – Muzeum i Instytutu Zoologii (Polskie jAkademii Nauk), Warsaw, Poland.

MNHN – Muséum National d’Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France.

MNHNSD – Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.

NHMUK – Natural History Museum of the United Kingdom, London, United Kingdom.

NMBS – Naturhistorisches Museum Basel, Basel, Switzerland.

NMEB – Naturhistorisches Museum Bern, Bern, Switzerland.

OSUM – Ohio State University Museum, Columbus, Ohio, United States of America.

RMNH – Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherlands.

SMF – Natur-Museum und Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.

UF – University of Florida Museum of Zoology, Gainesville, Florida, United States of America.

USNM – National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D. C. United States of America.

UZMC – Universitets Zoologisk Museum, Kobenhavn, Denmark.

ZMA – Zoölogisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

ZMB – Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin, Germany.

\*\*This collection is currently divided into three parts deposited in: Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Cuba, Instituto de Ecología y Sistemática (both institutions located in La Habana), and Museo Jorge Ramón Cuevas in Santiago de Cuba.

## ABBREVIATIONS

NL = Not Located.

NG = Not Given.

## SYMBOLOLOGY

[?] = Nomen Dubium.

[\*] = Native species.

[!] = Introduced species.

## RESULTS

This checklist is the resultant of our revision on published literature regarding Hispaniola Island’s terrestrial mollusks. A total of 612 taxa is presented of which 309 are operculate and 303 pulmonate land mollusks. These taxa are englobed in 129 genera and 39 families within three subclasses (Neritimorpha, Caenogastropoda and Heterobranchia). Out of 612 valid species presented 547 are endemic, 54 introduced and 11 native (Table I).

## CLASS GASTROPODA CUVIER, 1795

Subclass NERITIMORPHA Golikov & Starobogatov, 1975  
 Order CYCLONERITIDA  
 Family HELICINIDAE Férussac, 1822  
 Subfamily HELICININAE Férussac, 1822  
 Genus *Alcadia* Gray, 1840

**1. *Alcadia binneyana* (L. Pfeiffer, 1866)**

*Helicina binneyana* L. Pfeiffer, 1866: 90.  
 Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “monte Platon insulae Haiti”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Boss and Jacobson, 1973b: 317.

**2. *Alcadia blandiana* Weinland, 1880**

*Alcadia blandiana* Weinland, 1880: 353.  
 Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Port au Prince, insulae Haiti”.

**3. *Alcadia charmosyne* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Helicina charmosyne* Pilsbry, 1933: 131–132, pl. 9, figs. 17, 18.  
 Holotype: ANSP 160845.  
 Type Locality: “Sr. Del Monte’s coffee plantation Station 85, in a verdant gully near Salvation at about 3000 ft.”  
 Current taxonomic status after Baker, H. B. 1964: 161.

**4. *Alcadia delmonteana* Pilsbry, 1933**

*Alcadia delmonteana* Pilsbry, 1933: 132–133, pl. 7, figs. 9, 9a, 10, 10a.  
 Holotype: ANSP 160984. Type Locality: “Station 88, a grassy hill one or two miles southeast of Del Monte’s”.

**5. *Alcadia haitensis* (Maltzan, 1888)**

*Alcadia haitensis* Maltzan, 1888: 182.  
 Syntypes: ZMB 41183 (4).  
 Type Locality: “Sanssouci insulae Haiti borealis”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Richling and Glaubrecht, 2008: 290.

**6. *Alcadia intusplicata* (L. Pfeiffer, 1850)**

*Helicina intusplicata* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: 98.  
 Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Unkown”.  
 Current taxonomic status based on Wagner, 1907 and Boss and Jacobson, 1973b.

**7. *Alcadia intusplicata smithiana* (L. Pfeiffer, 1866)**

*Helicina smithiana* L. Pfeiffer, 1866: 90.  
 Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “monte Platou insulae Haiti”.  
 Current taxonomic status based on Wagner, 1907 and Boss and Jacobson, 1973b.

**8. *Alcadia mammilla* Weinland, 1862**

*Alcadia mammilla* Weinland, 1862b: 197–198.  
 Syntype: ZMB 7442. Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Richling and Glaubrecht, 2008: 294.

**9. *Alcadia pompholyx* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Helicina pompholyx* Pilsbry, 1933: 131, pl. 7, figs. 11, 11a.  
 Lectotype: ANSP 160983. Paralectotypes: ANSP 358669 (9).  
 Type Locality: “Sr. Del Monte’s coffee plantation, in a verdant gully near Salvation Station 85, at about 3000 ft.”  
 Current taxonomic status after Baker, H. B. 1964: 162.

**10. *Alcadia rufa* (L. Pfeiffer, 1857)**

*Helicina rufa* L. Pfeiffer, 1857: 392.  
 Syntypes: ZMB 65621; NHM ? (?).  
 Type Locality: “Haiti”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Richling and Glaubrecht, 2008: 300.

**11. *Alcadia rufa salleana* (L. Pfeiffer, 1854)**

*Helicina salleana* L. Pfeiffer, 1854: 141.  
 Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.  
 Current taxonomic status based on Richling and Glaubrecht, 2008.

**12. *Alcadia succinea* (L. Pfeiffer, 1850)**

*Helicina succinea* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: 76.  
 Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.  
 Current taxonomic status based on Wagner, 1907 and Boss and Jacobson, 1973b.

Subgenus *Hjalmarsona* H. B. Baker, 1940

**13. *Alcadia (Hjalmarsona) gonavensis* Weinland, 1880**

*Alcadia gonavensis* Weinland, 1880: 354.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Gonave prope Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Baker, H. B. 1940b: 70.

Genus *Helicina* Lamarck, 1801

**14. *Helicina anaguana* Weinland, 1880**

*Helicina anaguana* Weinland, 1880: 352–353, pl. 12, fig. 8.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “montibus ins. Gonave prope Haiti”.

**15. *Helicina cingulata* L. Pfeiffer, 1854**

*Helicina cingulata* L. Pfeiffer, 1854: 141.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.

**16. *Helicina dominicensis* L. Pfeiffer, 1853**

*Helicina dominicensis* L. Pfeiffer, 1853a: 149–150.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: Pfeiffer, L. 1853a: “St. Domingo”.

Thompson, F. G. 1982: “Las Charcas, Departamento de Azua, Dominican Republic”.

Current taxonomic status after Thompson, F. G. 1982: 19–21.

**17. *Helicina faustini* Weinland, 1862**

*Helicina faustini* Weinland, 1862b: 196.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti bei Corail gefunden”.

**18. *Helicina? festiva* G. B. Sowerby I, 1839**

*Helicina festiva* G. B. Sowerby I, 1839: 145, pl. 38, fig. 23.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: NG.

Current taxonomic status after Richling and Glaubrecht, 2008: 304.

**19. *Helicina? festiva cumingiana* (L. Pfeiffer, 1849)**

*Helicina cumingiana* L. Pfeiffer, 1849: 121.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Unknown”.

Current taxonomic status based on Wagner, 1910a and Richling and Glaubrecht, 2008.

**20. *Helicina? festiva malleata* (L. Pfeiffer, 1858)**

*Helicina malleata* L. Pfeiffer, 1858 in Hjalmarson and Pfeiffer, L. 1858: 144–145.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status based on Wagner, 1910a and Richling and Glaubrecht, 2008.

**21. *Helicina? festiva maltzani* Wagner, 1910**

*Helicina festiva maltzani* Wagner, 1910: 320–321, pl. 64, fig. 3.

Syntypes: ZMB 41180 (2); MIZ 9023 (2)

Type Locality: “Dondon auf Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Richling and Glaubrecht, 2008: 294.

**22. *Helicina gabbi* Crosse, 1873**

*Helicina gabbi* Crosse, 1873: 354–355.

Holotype: *Helicina gabbi* Crosse, 1873: NL.

*Helicina (Helicina) castilloi* Clench & Jaume, 1946: MCZ 155149.

Paratypes: *Helicina (Helicina) castilloi*

Clench & Jaume, 1946: MCZ 155150 (8); MFP ? (?) ; Jaume ? (?)

Type Locality: *Helicina gabbi* Crosse, 1873:

“Samana, in regione Dominicana insulae Haïti, Antillarum”. *Helicina (Helicina) castilloi* Clench & Jaume, 1946: “Dominican Republic, “Rancho Arriba”, San José de Ocoa, Prov. de Azua”.

Current taxonomic status after Jacobson and Clench, 1971: 101.

**23. *Helicina grayi* Jacobson & Clench, 1971**

*Helicina viridis* “Lamarck” in Gray, 1824: 67, pl. 6, fig. 17.

Holotype: BMNH 19705. Type Locality:

“Santo Domingo = Hispaniola”.

Current taxonomic status after Jacobson and Clench, 1971: 104–105, fig. 2.

**24. *Helicina invectita* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1928**

*Helicina invectita* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1928: 475–476, pl. 27, fig. 14.

Lectotype: ANSP 146703. Paralectotypes: ANSP 358672 (3).

Type Locality: “Tortuga Island”.

**25. *Helicina iris* Weinland, 1862**

*Helicina iris* Weinland, 1862b: 196–197.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti... bei Jérémie gefunden”.

**26. *Helicina liobasis* F. G. Thompson, 1982**

*Helicina liobasis* F. G. Thompson, 1982: 17–19, figs. 5, 6, 7 (map), 17, 22, 44–49.  
Holotype: UF 25265. Paratypes: UF 25264 (59); UF 25247 (3); UF 25254. Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Altagracia Dpto., north coast of Isla Saona opposite Isla Catalinita”.

**27. *Helicina newcombiana* Weinland, 1880**

*Helicina newcombiana* Weinland, 1880: 351–352.  
Holotype: NL.  
Type Locality: “St. Domingo, insulae Haiti”.

**28. *Helicina* (?) *oleosa* L. Pfeiffer, 1852**

*Helicina oleosa* L. Pfeiffer, 1852: 366–367.  
Syntype: ZMB 65614.  
Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.  
Current taxonomic status after Richling and Glaubrecht, 2008: 296.

**29. *Helicina prasinata* Jacobson & Clench, 1971**

*Helicina* (*Helicina*) *viridis* “Lamarck”  
in Clench and Jaume, 1946: 8.  
Holotype: MCZ 187927.  
Type Locality: “Monteado Nuevo, 20 km. S.E. of Polo, Barahona Province, Dominican Republic”.  
Current taxonomic status after Jacobson and Clench, 1971: 105–107, fig. 1.

**30. *Helicina pygmaea* Potiez & Michaud, 1838**

*Helicina pygmaea* Potiez & Michaud, 1838: 230, pl. 23, figs. 9, 10.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “St.–Domingue. Amérique méridionale”.

**31. *Helicina rhips* F. G. Thompson, 1982**

*Helicina rhips* F. G. Thompson, 1982: 21–23, figs. 3, 7 (map), 54–57.  
Holotype: UF 23064.  
Paratypes: UF 23234 (23); UF 25246 (14); UF 23190 (2).  
Type Locality: “Dominican Republic: Peravia Dpto., 6 km north of Bani, 100 m elevation”.

**32. *Helicina transparens* Weinland, 1862**

*Helicina transparens* Weinland, 1862b: 197.  
Holotype: NL.  
Type Locality: “insula Haiti... in der Umgegend von Jérémie...”

**33. *Helicina viridis* Lamarck, 1822**

*Helicina viridis* Lamarck, 1822: 103.  
Holotype: *Helicina viridis* Lamarck, 1822: MHNG ?; *Helicina versicolor* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: probably destroyed (Jacobson & Clench, 1971: 103); ? *Helicina salleana* L. Pfeiffer, 1854: BMNH ?; *Helicina aurantioviridis* G. B. Sowerby II, 1866: BMNH 19706; *Helicina juliae* Clench, 1962b: MCZ 188267.  
Paratypes: *Helicina juliae* Clench, 1962b: MCZ 188268 (10); ANSP 217062 (2).  
Type Locality: *Helicina viridis* Lamarck, 1822: “Saint–Domingue”. *Helicina versicolor* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: “insula Haiti”. *Helicina aurantioviridis* G. B. Sowerby I, 1866: NG. *Helicina juliae* Clench, 1962b: “Colonia Ramfis, 20 km. W. of San Cristóbal, República Dominicana”.  
Current taxonomic status after Jacobson and Clench, 1971: 103–104.

Subfamily CERATODISCINAE Pilsbry, 1927

Genus *Ceratodiscus* Simpson & Henderson, 1901

**34. *Ceratodiscus solutus* Simpson & Henderson, 1901**

*Ceratodiscus solutus* Simpson & Henderson, 1901: 73–74, pl. 5, figs. 1–3.  
Holotype: *Ceratodiscus solutus* Simpson & Henderson, 1901: USNM 490058. *Ceratodiscus beatensis* Bartsch, 1932: USNM 403923.  
Paratypes: *Ceratodiscus beatensis* Bartsch, 1932: USNM 490059 (3).  
Type Locality: “the mountain of La Ferriere, in northern Haiti, at an elevation of perhaps two thousand feet, in a talus of red clay by the road side”.  
Current taxonomic status after Boss and Jacobson, 1973a: 261–264, 45, pl. 45, figs. 1–6; map 1.

Subfamily STOASTOMATINAE C. B. Adams, 1849

Genus *Fadyenia* Chitty, 1857

**35. *Fadyenia domingensis* (Vanatta, 1920)**

*Stoastoma domingensis* Vanatta, 1920: 206, pl. 4, figs. 4, 5.  
Holotype: ANSP 44372.  
Type Locality: “one mile northwest of Sanchez, Santo Domingo, Hayti Island”.  
Current taxonomic status after Boss, 1972: 7.

**36. *Fadyenia haitianum* (Weinland, 1862)***Stoastoma haitianum* Weinland, 1862b: 198–199.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti... 8 Stunden von Jérémie, auf der südwestlichen Landzunge”.

Current taxonomic status after Boss, 1972: 7.

Genus *Lucidella* Swainson, 1840**37. *Lucidella sulcata* (Weinland, 1862)***Prosopis sulcata* Weinland, 1862b: 198.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti... Umgegend von Jérémie”.

Current taxonomic status after Boss and Jacobson, 1974: 36.

Subgenus *Poeniella* H. B. Baker, 1923**38. *Lucidella (Poeniella) abbotti* (Vanatta, 1920)***Helicina abbotti* Vanatta, 1920: 205–206, pl. 6, figs. 12, 14.

Lectotype: ANSP 44370. Paralectotypes: ANSP 358668 (2).

Type Locality: “one mile northwest of Sanchez, Santo Domingo, Hayti Island”.

Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1928: 479.

**39. *Lucidella (Poeniella) beatensis*****Bartsch, 1932***Lucidella beatensis* Bartsch, 1932: 3–4, pl. 2, figs. 4–6.

Holotype: USNM 403920.

Type Locality: “Beata Island”.

Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1933: 134.

**40. *Lucidella (Poeniella) cibaoensis*****(Crosse, 1891)***Helicina rugosa* var. *cibaoensis* Crosse, 1891: 117.

Neotype: ANSP 14796.

Type Locality: “Saint-Domingue. Région Dominicaine: sur différents points du Cibao, sous les végétaux en décomposition”.

Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1928: 480–481.

**41. *Lucidella (Poeniella) conoidea* Pilsbry, 1933***Lucidella (Poeniella) conoidea* Pilsbry, 1933: 133–134, pl. 7, figs. 7, 7a.

Holotype: ANSP 160982. Type Locality: “Station 85, Sr. Del Monte’s plantation, in a verdant gully near Salvation, at about 3000 ft.”

**42. *Lucidella (Poeniella) gonavensis* Pilsbry, 1928***Lucidella (Poeniella) gonavensis* Pilsbry, 1928: 481, pl. 27, figs. 8, 9.

Holotype: ANSP 146698.

Type Locality: “Gonave Island”.

**43. *Lucidella (Poeniella) jeremiensis* Pilsbry, 1928***Lucidella (Poeniella) jeremiensis* Pilsbry, 1928: 479–480, pl. 27, figs. 3–5.

Holotype: ANSP 118250. Paratypes: ANSP 59110.

Type Locality: “near The General’s Cave, a mile west of Jeremie, Haiti”.

**44. *Lucidella (Poeniella) lasellensis*****Clench & Aguayo, 1937***Lucidella (Poeniella) lasellensis* Clench & Aguayo, 1937: 63, pl. 7, fig. 6.

Holotype: MCZ 110626.

Type Locality: “La Visite, La Selle Range, Haiti”.

**45. *Lucidella (Poeniella) manni*****Clench & Aguayo, 1932***Lucidella manni* Clench & Aguayo, 1932 in Clench, 1932b: 35.

Holotype: MCZ 23414. Type Locality:

“Furcy, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Clench and Aguayo, 1937: 63, pl. 7, fig. 8.

**46. *Lucidella (Poeniella) paivana*****(L. Pfeiffer, 1866)***Helicina paivana* L. Pfeiffer, 1866: 89.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “monte Platon insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1928: 479.

**47. *Lucidella (Poeniella) paivana decussata*****(Böttger, 1887)***Helicina decussata* Böttger, 1887: 102, pl. 4, fig. 8.

Holotype: SMF 181169.

Type Locality: “Miragoane auf Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1928: 479.

**48. *Lucidella (Poeniella) peasei* Pilsbry, 1933***Lucidella (Poeniella) peasei* Pilsbry, 1933: 133, pl. 7, figs. 8, 8a.

Holotype: ANSP 160986.

Type Locality: “Station 85, Sr. Del Monte’s plantation, five or six miles west of Barahona, in a verdant gully near Salvation, at about 3000 ft.”

**49. *Lucidella (Poeniella) samana* Pilsbry, 1928***Lucidella (Poeniella) samana* Pilsbry, 1928:

481, pl. 27, figs. 6, 7.

Holotype: ANSP 14669.

Paratypes: ANSP 44352 (2); ANSP 44371 (7);

ANSP 44388 (10).

Type Locality: “one mile northwest of Sanchez, head of Samana Bay, Santo Domingo”.

**50. *Lucidella (Poeniella) wolffi* (Böttger, 1887)***Helicina wolffi* Böttger, 1887: 102–103, pl. 4,

fig. 9.

Holotype: SMF 228074. Type Locality:

“Miragoane auf Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1928: 479.

Subfamily VIANINAE H. B. Baker, 1922

Genus *Eutrochatella* P. Fischer, 1885**51. *Eutrochatella beatensis* Bartsch, 1932***Eutrochatella beatensis* Bartsch, 1932: 4,

pl. 2, figs. 7–9.

Holotype: USNM 403921. Type Locality: “Beata

Island”.

**52. *Eutrochatella blandii* (Weinland, 1880)***Trochatella blandii* Weinland, 1880: 350,

pl. 12, fig. 12.

Holotype: MCZ 157882. Type Locality: “ins.

Gonave prope Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Crosse, 1891: 115.

**53. *Eutrochatella browniana* (Weinland, 1880)***Trochatella brownia* Weinland, 1880: 350,

pl. 12, fig. 11.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “ins.

Gonave prope Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Crosse, 1891: 115.

Subgenus *Eutrochatella* P. Fischer, 1885**54. *Eutrochatella (Eutrochatella) elegantula*****(L. Pfeiffer, 1850)***Trochatella elegantula* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: 76.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Wagner, 1908: 113,

pl. 21, figs. 16, 17.

**55. *Eutrochatella (Eutrochatella) eugeniana* (Weinland, 1862)***Helicina eugeniana* Weinland 1862b: 197.

Syntype: ZMB 14512.

Type Locality: “insula Haiti, in Gebüsch bei Jérémie”.

Current taxonomic status after Richling and Glaubrecht, 2008: 287.

**56. *Eutrochatella (Eutrochatella) eugeniana weinlandi* Wagner, 1908***Eutrochatella (Eutrochatella) eugeniana**weinlandi* Wagner, 1908: 112, pl. 21, figs. 15.

Syntypes: MIZ 8526 (1); ZMB 14512 (1).

Type Locality: “die Insel Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Richling and Glaubrecht, 2008: 302–303, fig. 7f.

**57. *Eutrochatella (Eutrochatella) globosa* (G. B. Sowerby I, 1839)***Helicina globosa* G. B. Sowerby I, 1839: 145, pl. 38, fig. 22.Holotype: *Eutrochatella (Eutrochatella) globosa*(G. B. Sowerby I, 1839): NL. *Eutrochatella**sphaerula* Bartsch, 1932: USNM 403922.Type Locality: *Eutrochatella (Eutrochatella)**globosa* (G. B. Sowerby I, 1839): NG.*Eutrochatella sphaerula* Bartsch, 1932:

“Beata Island”.

Current taxonomic status after Wagner, 1908:

108–109, pl. 20, figs. 15, 16; and Clench and

Aguayo, 1937: 62.

**58. *Eutrochatella (Eutrochatella) opima* (Shuttleworth, 1852)***Trochatella opima* Shuttleworth, 1852: 302–303.

Syntype: NMBE 15271/1. Type Locality: “Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Wagner, 1908:

110–111, pl. 21, figs. 6–8.

**59. *Eutrochatella (Eutrochatella) virginea* (I. Lea, 1832)***Helicina virginea* I. Lea, 1832: 162, pl. 19, fig. 58.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Java?”

Current taxonomic status after Wagner, 1908: 109, pl. 21, fig. 1.

**60. *Eutrochatella (Eutrochatella) virginea crassicosata* (G. B. Sowerby II, 1866)***Helicina crassicosata* G.B. Sowerby II, 1866:

282, pl. 268, fig. 97.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: NG.

Current taxonomic status after Wagner, 1908: 110, pl. 21, fig. 2.



Family PROSERPINIDAE Gray, 1847  
 Genus *Proserpina* Sowerby, 1839  
 Subgenus *Despoenella* H. B. Baker, 1923

**61. *Proserpina (Despoenella) marcanoi*  
 Clench, 1962**

*Proserpina marcanoi* Clench, 1962b:  
 2–3, pl. 1, fig. 3.  
 Holotype: MCZ 188911. Paratypes:  
 MCZ 188912 (2).  
 Type Locality: “Colonia Ramfis. 20 km. W  
 of San Cristobal, República Dominicana”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Thompson, F. G.  
 1980: 26, figs. 42–44.

**62. *Proserpina (Despoenella) planior*  
 F. G. Thompson, 1980**

*Proserpina (Despoenella) planior* F. G.  
 Thompson, 1980: 29–31, figs. 49–51.  
 Holotype: UF 26566. Paratypes: UF 26565 (6);  
 UF 26564 (10).  
 Type Locality: “Haiti, Departement du Sud,  
 Plateau de Rochellois, 22 km SW Miragoâne,  
 930 m alt.”

**63. *Proserpina (Despoenella) scudderae*  
 F. G. Thompson, 1980**

*Proserpina (Despoenella) scudderae* F. G.  
 Thompson, 1980: 26–29, figs. 37–41, 52–54.  
 Holotype: UF 24326.  
 Paratypes: ANSP 342875 (2); FMNH 195426 (2);  
 MCZ 288377 (2); MNHNSD ? (5); UF 24327  
 (19); UF 24328 (25); UF 24329 (5).  
 Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Barahona  
 Prov., Sierra de Baoruco, 7 km NNE Polo,  
 910 m alt.”

Subclass CAENOGASTROPODA Cox, 1960  
 Grade ARCHITAENIOGLOSSA Haller, 1892  
 Superfamily CYCLOPHOROIDEA Gray, 1847  
 Family MEGALOMASTOMATIDAE  
 Blanford, 1864  
 Subfamily MEGALOMASTOMATINAE  
 Blanford, 1864

Genus *Farcimoides* Bartsch, 1942  
 Subgenus *Farcimoides* Bartsch, 1942

**64. *Farcimoides (Farcimoides) domingoense*  
 Bartsch, 1942**

*Farcimoides domingoense* Bartsch, 1942 in

De La Torre, Bartsch and Morrison, 1942:  
 47, pl. 9, figs. 1–3.

Holotype: USNM 535940. Type Locality:  
 “Dominican Republic”.

Current taxonomic status after Jaume and  
 Alcalde, 1946: 27.

**65. *Farcimoides (Farcimoides) orbignyi*  
 (L. Pfeiffer, 1853)**

*Cyclostoma orbignyi* L. Pfeiffer, 1853a: 149.  
 Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “St. Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status after Jaume and  
 Alcalde, 1946: 27.

**66. *Farcimoides (Farcimoides) sallei castilloi*  
 Jaume & Alcalde, 1946**

*Farcimoides (Farcimoides) sallei castilloi* Jaume  
 and Alcalde, 1946: 25–26, figs. 1–3.

Holotype: MFP 11961.

Paratypes: Alcalde 4214 (1); Castillo ? (?); Jaume  
 21024 ; Jaume 21025; Jaume 21026; MFP ? (?);  
 MCZ ? (?).

Type Locality: ““La Laguna”, San José de Ocoa,  
 provincia de Azua, República Dominicana”.

**67. *Farcimoides (Farcimoides) sallei sallei*  
 Bartsch, 1942**

*Cyclostoma orbignyi* var.  $\gamma$  L. Pfeiffer,  
 1853a: 149.

Holotype: USNM 535941.

Type Locality: “El Rio, which is between  
 Constancia and Jarabacoa, Dominican Republic,  
 at an elevation of 4,000 feet”.

Current taxonomic status after Bartsch, 1942 in  
 De La Torre *et al.*, 1942: 46–47, pl. 9, figs. 29–31;  
 and Jaume and Alcalde, 1946: 27.

Family NEOCYCLOTIDAE Kobelt &  
 Möllendorff, 1897

Subfamily NEOCYCLOTINAE Kobelt &  
 Möllendorff, 1897

Genus *Crocidopoma* Shuttleworth, 1857

**68. *Crocidopoma abbotti* Bartsch, 1942**

*Crocidopoma (Crocidopoma) abbotti* Bartsch,  
 1942 in De La Torre, Bartsch and Morrison, 1942:  
 67, pl. 12, figs. 13–15.

Holotype: USNM 356197.

Type Locality: “Cave, Savanna, 1 hour west of  
 Maniel Viejo, Bohoruco Mts.,” southwest  
 Dominican Republic; altitude, 2,510 feet”.

Current taxonomic status based on Morrison, 1955.

**69. *Crocidopoma lamarcki* (Petit, 1850)***Cyclostoma lamarkki* Petit, 1850: 48.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: NG.

Current taxonomic status after Morrison, 1955: 161.

**70. *Crocidopoma milleri* Bartsch, 1942***Crocidopoma (Crocidopoma) milleri* Bartsch, 1942 in De La Torre, Bartsch and Morrison, 1942: 66, pl. 12, figs. 1–3.

Holotype: USNM 389796.

Type Locality: “the slope of Loma de Cielo, Bohoruco Mountains, at an altitude of 3,000 feet, Polo, Barahona District, Dominican Republic”.

Current taxonomic status based on Morrison, 1955.

**71. *Crocidopoma orbellum* (Lamarck, 1822)***Cyclostoma orbella* Lamarck, 1822: 148.Syntypes: *Cyclostoma (Cyclotus) floccosum* Shuttleworth, 1857: NMBE 19100/9; NMBE 19101/2. Type Locality: NG.

Current taxonomic status after Morrison, 1955: 161.

**72. *Crocidopoma orcutti* Bartsch, 1942***Crocidopoma (Crocidopoma) orcutti* Bartsch, 1942 in De La Torre, Bartsch and Morrison, 1942: 66–67, pl. 12, figs. 36–38.

Holotype: USNM 535847.

Type Locality: “Gimbi Mountain in the southwestern part of the southern peninsula of Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status based on Morrison, 1955.

**73. *Crocidopoma zayasi* Alcalde & Jacobson, 1956***Crocidopoma (Crocidopoma) zayasi* Alcalde & Jacobson, 1956: 111–113, 115, pl. 12, figs. 1, 2. Holotype: Alcade 13022. Paratype: USNM 79826.

Type Locality: “Anse a L’Eau, Department du Sud, Haiti, under banana roots in a farm”.

Current taxonomic status based on Morrison, 1955.

Subfamily AMPHICYCLOTINAE Kobelt &amp; Möllendorff, 1897

Genus *Cyclohaitia* Bartsch, 1942**74. *Cyclohaitia haitia* Bartsch, 1942***Cyclohaitia haitia* Bartsch, 1942 in De La Torre,

Bartsch and Morrison, 1942: 53, pl. 10, figs. 12–14.

Holotype: USNM 535855.

Type Locality: “north of Tiburon, Haiti, along the road leading to Carcasse, south of the first village”.

Superfamily LITTORINOIDEA Children, 1834  
Family ANNULARIIDAE Henderson

&amp; Bartsch, 1920

Subfamily ANNULARIINAE Henderson  
& Bartsch, 1920Genus *Eyerdamia* Bartsch, 1946**75. *Eyerdamia bertini bertini* (Maltzan, 1888)***Choanopoma bertini* Maltzan, 1888: 181.

Lectotype: SMF ? Paralectotypes: SMF ? (?); ZMB ? (?).

Type Locality: “Sanssouci in parte boreali insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 90, 170.

**76. *Eyerdamia bertini gracillima* (Maltzan, 1888)***Choanopoma bertini* var. *gracillima* Maltzan, 1888: 181.

Lectotype: SMF ? Paralectotypes: SMF ? (?); ZMB ? (?).

Type Locality: “Sanssouci in parte boreali insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 90, 170.

**77. *Eyerdamia eyerdami* Bartsch, 1946***Eyerdamia eyerdami* Bartsch, 1946: 156, pl. 28, fig. 11.

Holotype: USNM 504133.

Type Locality: “at the base of cliffs under debris at Pestel, Haiti”.

**78. *Eyerdamia princesa* Bartsch, 1946***Eyerdamia princesa* Bartsch, 1946: 155–156, pl. 28, fig. 5.

Holotype: USNM 504134.

Type Locality: “on the estatus of the American Sugar Co., north of Port-au-Prince, Haiti”.

Genus *Parachondria* Dall, 1905**79. *Parachondria joyeuse* Watters, 2016***Parachondria joyeuse* Watters, 2016e: 164–165, figs. 1–7.

Holotype: UF 216406. Paratypes: UF 505262 (4).  
Type Locality: “200 m elevation, 1 km W  
of Majagual, Monte Plata Province, Dominican  
Republic”.

Subgenus *Chondropomorus* Henderson &  
Bartsch, 1920

**80. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus)*  
*anatolensis* Watters, 2016**

*Parachondria (Chondropomorus) anatolensis*  
Watters, 2016b: 247–248, figs. 1 A–H, 5 A (map).  
Holotype: UF 216728. Paratypes: UF 216728 (4).  
Type Locality: “100 m, 16 km S of Higüey,  
La Altagracia Province, Dominican Republic”.

**81. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus)*  
*arcisensis* Watters, 2016**

*Parachondria (Chondropomorus) arcisensis*  
Watters, 2016b: 248–249, figs. 1 I–O, 5 A (map).  
Holotype: UF 216749. Paratypes: UF 216749;  
UF 33176.

Type Locality: “750 m, Citadelle Laferrière,  
Département du Nord, Haiti”.

**82. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus)*  
*caricae* (L. Pfeiffer, 1858)**

*Chondropoma caricae* L. Pfeiffer in Hjalmarson  
and Pfeiffer, L. 1858: 142.

Holotype: *Chondropoma caricae* L. Pfeiffer,  
1858: NL. *Chondropoma (Chondropomorus)*  
*caricae navarretense* Bartsch, 1946: USNM  
471990. *Chondropoma (Chondropomorus)*  
*caricae sosuense* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 336770.  
Type Locality: *Chondropoma caricae* L. Pfeiffer,  
1858: “Prope Santiago insulae Haiti”.

*Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) caricae*  
*navarretense* Bartsch, 1946: “above Navarrete  
Station on the railroad running from Puerto Plata  
to Santiago, Dominican Republic”. *Chondropoma*  
*(Chondropomorus) caricae sosuense* Bartsch,  
1946: “at Sosúa, 17 miles east of Puerto Plata,  
Dominican Republic”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2016b:  
250–251, figs. 1 P–W, 5 A (map).

**83. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus)*  
*coroni* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) coroni* Bartsch,  
1946: 17–18, pl. 3, fig. 7.  
Holotype: USNM 493320.

Type Locality: “San Marc, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2016b:  
251–252, figs. 1 X–AE, 5 A (map).

**84. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus)*  
*daedalus* Watters, 2016**

*Parachondria (Chondropomorus) daedalus*  
Watters, 2016b: 259–260, figs. 3 A–G, 5 B (map).  
Holotype: UF 216481. Paratypes: UF 216481 (4).  
Type Locality: “440 m elevation, Peralta, Azua  
Province, Dominican Republic”.

**85. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus)*  
*dessalines* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) petitianum*  
*dessalines* Bartsch, 1946: 19–20, pl. 2, fig. 3.

Holotype: USNM 471984.

Type Locality: “the hills at Thomazeau in the  
Cul-de-Sac”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2016b:  
252–253, figs. 1 AF–AI, 5 A (map).

**86. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus)*  
*gnotus* (Pilsbry, 1935)**

*Chondropoma soror* Pilsbry, 1933: 124, pl. 6,  
fig. 15.

Holotype: *Chondropoma soror* Pilsbry, 1933:  
ANSP 44344a. *Chondropoma gnote kriegeri*  
Bartsch, 1946: USNM 471997.

Paratypes: *Chondropoma soror* Pilsbry, 1933:  
ANSP 374552 (9).

Type Locality: *Chondropoma soror* Pilsbry, 1933:  
“San Lorenzo, on the south side of Samana Bay,  
Santo Domingo”. *Chondropoma gnote kriegeri*  
Bartsch, 1946: “archeological village site of the  
Irawak Indians at the mouth of the San Juan  
River, which is on the north side of the Samana  
Peninsula in the Dominican Republic”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2016b:  
253–254, figs. 2 A–H, 5 A (map).

**87. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus)*  
*heatheraikenae* Watters, 2016**

*Parachondria (Chondropomorus) heatheraikenae*  
Watters, 2016b: 254, 256, figs. 2 I–O, 6 A (map).

Holotype: OSUM 40166.

Paratypes: BMSM 8236; UF 687683; UF 78423.

Type Locality: “1290 m elevation, abandoned  
quarry near end of road between Cabo Rojo and  
Las Mercedes, Pedernales Province, Dominican  
Republic. 18.1214 N, 71.5699 W”.

**88. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus) hispaniolae* (Clench & Aguayo, 1937)**

*Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) hispaniolae* Clench & Aguayo, 1937: 64–66, pl. 7, figs. 1, 2. Holotype: *Chondropoma hispaniolae* Clench & Aguayo, 1937: MCZ 28410. *Chondropoma gnote enneriyense* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 471994. *Chondropoma gnote tuobi* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 471991. Paratypes: *Chondropoma hispaniolae* Clench & Aguayo, 1937: MCZ 92402 (3). Type Locality: *Chondropoma hispaniolae* Clench & Aguayo, 1937: “Milot, Haiti”. *Chondropoma gnote enneriyense* Bartsch, 1946: “summit of mountains near Enneriy, Haiti”. *Chondropoma gnote tuobi* Bartsch, 1946: “region of Sans Souci, Haiti”. Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2016b: 260, 262–263, figs. 3 H–O, 5 B (map).

**89. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus) isabellinus* Watters, 2016**

*Parachondria (Chondropomorus) isabellinus* Watters, 2016b: 265, figs. 3 X–AD, 5 B (map). Holotype: UF 216474. Paratypes: UF 216474 (4). Type Locality: “620 m elevation, 2 km NW of Los Pinos, Independencia Province, Dominican Republic”.

**90. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus) muchai* Watters, 2016**

*Parachondria (Chondropomorus) muchai* Watters, 2016b: 265–266, figs. 3 AE–AK, 5 A (map). Holotype: UF 216486. Paratypes: UF 216486 (3). Type Locality: “840 m elevation, 12 km S of Elías Piña, Elías Piña Province, Dominican Republic”.

**91. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus) olssoni* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Chondropoma olssoni* Pilsbry, 1933: 125, pl. 6, figs. 1–4. Holotype: ANSP 160978a. Paratypes: AMNH 95461 (5); ANSP 160868 (4); ANSP 160978; ANSP 373757 (3). Type Locality: “Cerro Monte Cristi, Santo Domingo”. Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2016b: 266–267, figs 4 A–H, 5 B (map).

**92. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus) petitianus* (L. Pfeiffer, 1850)**

*Cyclostoma petitianum* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: 78–79.

Holotype: NL. Syntypes: NHMUK 42/10 (3). Type Locality: “insula Haiti”. Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2016b: 256–257, figs. 2 P–V, 5 A (map).

**93. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus) pilsbryi* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) hemiotum* “(L. Pfeiffer, 1852)” in Henderson & Bartsch, 1920: 61. Holotype: *Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) pilsbryi pilsbryi* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 515241. *Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) pilsbryi nonuni* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 515243. Type Locality: *Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) pilsbryi pilsbryi* Bartsch, 1946: “Guayubin Rio Yaque del Norte, Monte Cristi Province, Dominican Republic”. *Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) pilsbryi nonuni* Bartsch, 1946: “Navarrete Station on the railway between Puerto Plata and Santiago, Santiago Province, Dominican Republic”. Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2016b: 267–268, figs. 4 I–W, 6 A (map).

**94. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus) salleanus* (L. Pfeiffer, 1850)**

*Cyclostoma salleanum* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: 78. Holotype: *Chondropoma salleanum cookei* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 491999. Syntypes?: *Cyclostoma salleanum* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: NHMUK ? (3). *Cyclostoma litturatum* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: ZMB 65625. Type Locality: *Cyclostoma salleanum* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: NG. *Cyclostoma litturatum* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: “insula Haiti”. *Chondropoma salleanum cookei* Bartsch, 1946: “USGS station 8597 on a limestone hill south of Hatillo, 12 miles southwest of Cotui in the Province of La Vega, Dominican Republic”. Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2016b: figs. 4 X–AF, 6 A (map).

**95. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus) samanicolus* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma hemiotum* L. Pfeiffer, 1852: 288. Holotype: *Chondropoma hemiotum* L. Pfeiffer, 1852: NL. *Incertipoma samanicolum* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 369105. Type Locality: *Chondropoma hemiotum* L. Pfeiffer, 1852: “insula Haiti”. *Incertipoma samanicolum* Bartsch, 1946: “Boca del Infierno,

Dominican Republic”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2016b: 263–264, figs. 3 P–W, 6 A (map).

**96. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus) silvaticus* Watters, 2016**

*Parachondria (Chondropomorus) silvaticus* Watters, 2016b: 257–258, figs. 2 W–AB, 5 B (map).

Holotype: UF 216479. Paratype: UF 216479. Type Locality: “680 m elevation, NE slope of Loma La Vigía, 15 km SW of Piedra Blanca, Monseñor Nouel Province, Dominican Republic”.

**97. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus) stigmus* Watters, 2016**

*Parachondria (Chondropomorus) stigmus* Watters, 2016b: 271–273, figs. 4 AG–AM, 6 A (map).

Holotype: UF 216426. Paratypes: UF 216426 (4). Type Locality: “850 m elevation, 7 km NNE of Polo, Barahona Province, Dominican Republic”.

**98. *Parachondria (Chondropomorus) trachydermus* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Chondropoma petitianum* var. *costata* Weinland, 1880: 346.

Holotype: *Chondropoma petitianum* var. *costata* Weinland, 1880: NL. *Chondropoma trachyderma* Pilsbry, 1933: ANSP 7872a. *Chondropoma petitianum dominicum* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 493309.

Paratype: *Chondropoma trachyderma* Pilsbry, 1933: ANSP 373754.

Type Locality: *Chondropoma petitianum* var. *costata* Weinland, 1880: “St. Domingo”. *Chondropoma trachyderma* Pilsbry, 1933: “Santo Domingo”. *Chondropoma petitianum dominicum* Bartsch, 1946: “Puerto Plata”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2016b: 258–259, figs. 2 AC–AI, 5 B, 6 A.

Subgenus *Clenchipoma* Bartsch, 1946

**99. *Parachondria (Clenchipoma) clenchi* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Parachondrops (Clenchipoma) clenchi* Bartsch, 1946: 96–97, pl. 14, fig. 11.

Holotype: MCZ 119517a.

Type Locality: “Santo Domingo at Cayo Carbon (Carenara), Santa Barbara, Samana Bay”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 47, 209.

Subgenus *Parachondria* Dall, 1905

**100. *Parachondria (Parachondria)? adulterinus* Hjalmarson & L. Pfeiffer, 1858**

*Chondropoma adulterinum* Hjalmarson & L. Pfeiffer, 1858: 141–142.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “in collibus prope Rio Amina, insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 130.

**101. *Parachondria (Parachondria) darlingtoni* Clench & Aguayo, 1937**

*Parachondria (Parachondria) darlingtoni* Clench & Aguayo, 1937: 66–67, pl. 7, fig. 4.

Holotype: MCZ 108576. Paratype: MCZ ? (?).

Type Locality: “Poste Terre Rouge, Haiti”.

**102. *Parachondria (Parachondria) gettlemani* Watters, 2012**

*Parachondria (Parachondria) gettlemani* Watters, 2012: 6, 8, figs. 26–28, 58 (habitat).

Holotype: UF 446066.

Paratypes: BMSM 17945; NHMUK 20110336; OSUM 36513; OSUM 36514 (2); UF 446067.

Type Locality: “Virgen de San Rafael, ca. 200 m, ca. 7 km NNE of Paraíso, Barahona Province, Barahona Peninsula, Dominican Republic, on trees. 18.05° N, –71.12° W”.

**103. *Parachondria (Parachondria) gonavensis arcahaiensis* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) gonavense arcahaiense* Bartsch, 1946: 55, pl. 10, fig. 1.

Holotype: USNM 471972.

Type Locality: “on rocks 42 miles north of Port–au–Prince, that is, in the neighborhood of L’Arcahaie”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 46, 275–276.

**104. *Parachondria (Parachondria) gonavensis finitimus* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) gonavense finitimum* Bartsch, 1946: 54, pl. 10, fig. 4.

Holotype: USNM 493300.

Type Locality: “on the northwestern rim of the Cul–de–Sac, north of Port–au–Prince”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 46, 276.

**105. *Parachondria (Parachondria) gonavensis gonavensis* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) gonavense gonavense* Bartsch, 1946: 55, pl. 10, fig. 5.

Holotype: USNM 471965.

Type Locality: “near Anse a Galets, Gonave Island”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 46, 276.

**106. *Parachondria (Parachondria) kazikus* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma (Lindenipoma) kazikum* Bartsch, 1946: 49, pl. 9, fig. 5.

Holotype: USNM 493322. Type Locality: “the Dominican Republic”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 46, 319–320.

**107. *Parachondria (Parachondria) lindenianus goanni* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma (Lindenipoma) lindenianum goanni* Bartsch, 1946: 51, pl. 9, fig. 1.

Holotype: USNM 493321. Type Locality: “Fonds Verettes”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 46, 335.

**108. *Parachondria (Parachondria) lindenianus lindenianus* (Weinland, 1880)**

*Chondropoma lindenianum* Weinland, 1880: 344–345, pl. 12, fig. 5.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Port au Prince (legit Parkliurst) St. Jaques (legit Prof. Linden) insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 46, 334.

**109. *Parachondria (Parachondria) lindenianus manni* (Clench & Aguayo, 1937)**

*Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) manni* Clench & Aguayo, 1937: 65–66, pl. 7, fig. 3.

Holotype: MCZ 25415. Paratype: MCZ 36692. Type Locality: “Furey, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 46, 346.

**110. *Parachondria (Parachondria) orcutti* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Orcuttipoma orcutti* Bartsch, 1946: 88–90, pl. 14, fig. 6.

Holotype: USNM 504001.

Type Locality: “a Little north of Abricots”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 46, 386.

**111. *Parachondria (Parachondria) scripturatum* Weinland, 1876**

*Cyclostoma (Chondropoma) scripturatum* Weinland, 1876: 173.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “rarissime prope oppiduluni Corail insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 46, 467–468.

**112. *Parachondria (Parachondria) umbricolus cayemitensis* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Parachondisca umbricola cayemitensis* Bartsch, 1946: 73, pl. 13, fig. 4.

Holotype: USNM 503997. Type Locality:

“Grande Cayemite, a large island lying off the north coast of the south peninsula, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 46, 526.

**113. *Parachondria (Parachondria) umbricolus umbricolus* (Weinland, 1862)**

*Cyclostoma umbricola* Weinland, 1862a: 88.

Holotype: USNM 425689.

Syntypes?: SMF ?; ZMB ?

Type Locality: “insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 46, 526.

Genus *Weinlandipoma* Bartsch, 1946

**114. *Weinlandipoma auduboni* Watters, Grego & Šteffek, 2013**

*Weinlandipoma auduboni* Watters, Grego & Šteffek, 2013: 81–82, figs. 5–8, 19K.

Holotype: UF 451538.

Paratypes: UF 451541; OSUM 37268; BMSM 17935.

Type Locality: “Near Morne Cavalier, 1 kmW of Cay Michel, Parc National Pic Macaya, wet limestone outcrops, 1,191 m elevation, Department du Sud, Haiti, 18.3267° N, –74.0299°W”.

**115. *Weinlandipoma blandii* (Weinland, 1880)**

*Choanopoma blandii* Weinland, 1880: 340–341.

Holotype: *Choanopoma blandii* Weinland, 1880: NL. *Orcuttipoma rollei blanchardi* Bartsch, 1946:

USNM 355943.

Type Locality: *Choanopoma blandii* Weinland, 1880: “Port au Prince, Ins. Haiti”. *Orcuttipoma rollei blanchardi* Bartsch, 1946: “near Pétionville”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2017: 78–80, figs. 40–44, 96 (map).

**116. *Weinlandipoma charybdis* Watters, 2017**

*Weinlandipoma charybdis* Watters, 2017: 87, figs. 82–85, 98 (map).

Holotype: UF 46583. Paratypes: UF 507917 (3). Type Locality: “1150 m, 19.4 km NNE of Perado, Département de Sud–Est, Haiti”.

**117. *Weinlandipoma corbis* Watters, 2017**

*Weinlandipoma corbis* Watters, 2017: 68–69, figs. 6–10, 98 (map).

Holotype: UF 32299. Paratypes: UF 507915 (3). Type Locality: “790 m, 11 km NNE of Poste Avancé, Département de la Grand’Anse, Haiti”.

**118. *Weinlandipoma excisum* Bartsch, 1946**

*Weinlandipoma excisum* Bartsch, 1946: 160, pl. 28, fig. 1.

Holotype: USNM 504136.

Type Locality: “Hill east of Morne Rouge, Haiti, on the south coast of the west peninsula”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2017: 69, figs. 11–14.

**119. *Weinlandipoma formonense* Watters, 2017**

? *Weinlandipoma robustum* “Bartsch, 1946” in Grego and Šteffek, 2007: 88.

Holotype: UF 48343. Paratypes: UF 507911 (3). Type Locality: “1120 m, Morne Cavalier escarpment, Département du Sud, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2017: 69, figs. 15–19, 95.

**120. *Weinlandipoma gonavense* (Weinland, 1880)**

*Cyclostoma* (*Choanopoma*?) *gonavense* Weinland, 1880: 340–341, pl. 12, fig. 2.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Gonave propre Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2017: 67–68, figs. 1–5, 95 (map).

**121. *Weinlandipoma gregoi* Watters, 2017**

*Weinlandipoma gregoi* Watters, 2017: 70–71, figs. 20–24, 95 (map).

Holotype: UF 33386. Paratypes: UF 507921 (4).

Type Locality: “1 kmW of La Vallée–du–Jacmel, Département du Sud–Est, Haiti. Despite the labels reading “La Vallée, Dept. Sud,” based on other evidence this appears to be La Vallée–du–Jacmel in the Département du Sud–Est”.

**122. *Weinlandipoma macayaense* Watters, Grego & Šteffek, 2013**

*Weinlandipoma macayaense* Watters, Grego & Šteffek, 2013: 82, figs. 9–12.

Holotype: UF 451540.

Paratypes: BMSM 17936; OSUM 37269; OSUM 37270; UF 451537.

Type Locality: “Near Morne Cavalier, Parc National Pic Macaya, 1 kmW of Cay Michel, wet limestone outcrops, 1,191 m elevation, Department du Sud, Haiti, 18.3267° N, –74.0299°W”.

**123. *Weinlandipoma meridianum* Bartsch, 1946**

*Weinlandipoma meridianum* Bartsch, 1946: 164–165, pl. 28, fig. 8.

Holotype: USNM 504138. Type Locality: “on the Gimbi River in the neighborhood of Saltrou, Haiti”.

**124. *Weinlandipoma milleri* Bartsch, 1946**

*Weinlandipoma milleri* Bartsch, 1946: 163–164, pl. 28, fig. 9.

Holotype: USNM 504139.

Type Locality: “Bahoruco Mountains, at Polo, Barahona District, Dominican Republic, at an elevation of 2,000 feet”.

**125. *Weinlandipoma orcutti* Bartsch, 1946**

*Weinlandipoma orcutti* Bartsch, 1946: 161–162, pl. 28, fig. 6.

Holotype: USNM 504137.

Type Locality: “a hill north of Coteaux, Haiti, east of the river”.

**126. *Weinlandipoma pruinorum* Watters, 2017**

*Weinlandipoma pruinorum* Watters, 2017: 71, figs. 25–29, 98 (map).

Holotype: UF 507923. Paratypes: UF 507924 (5).

Type Locality: “1 kmW of La Vallée–du–Jacmel, Département du Sud–Est, Haiti”.

**127. *Weinlandipoma robustum* Bartsch, 1946**

*Weinlandipoma gonavense robustum* Bartsch, 1946: 158, pl. 28, fig. 3.

*Weinlandipoma gonavense conceptum*

Bartsch, 1946: 158–159, pl. 28 fig. 2.

Holotype: *Weinlandipoma gonavense robustum*

Bartsch, 1946: USNM 404981. *Weinlandipoma gonavense conceptum* Bartsch, 1946:

USNM 402340.

Type Locality: *Weinlandipoma gonavense robustum* Bartsch, 1946: “near Les Cayes, Haiti”.

*Weinlandipoma gonavense conceptum* Bartsch, 1946: “on the road between L’Acul and Port Salut, about halfway to the first summit”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2017: 71–72, figs. 30–34, 95 (map).

**128. *Weinlandipoma rollei* (Weinland, 1862)**

*Cyclostoma rollei* Weinland, 1862a: 89–90.

Holotype: *Cyclostoma rollei* Weinland, 1862:

SMF ? *Cyclostoma serraticosta* Weinland, 1862:

SMF ? *Orcuttipoma rollei fauxcapense* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 504003. *Orcuttipoma rollei cayemitense* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 504014.

Syntype: *Cyclostoma serraticosta*

Weinland, 1862: NL.

Type Locality: *Cyclostoma rollei* Weinland, 1862:

“insula Haiti. Sehr verbreitet im südwestlichen Theile der Insel, an feuchten Mauern, auch an Felsen mitten imWalde”. *Cyclostoma serraticosta* Weinland, 1862: “insula Haiti. Drei lebende Exemplare wurden gefunden in einem Waldthale bei Corail, eine Tagereise von Jérémie”.

*Orcuttipoma rollei fauxcapense* Bartsch, 1946:

“Abricots”. *Orcuttipoma rollei cayemitense* Bartsch, 1946: “Grande Cayemite Island”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2017: 82–84, figs. 60–64, 96 (map).

**129. *Weinlandipoma silmarilium* Watters, 2017**

*Weinlandipoma silmarilium* Watters, 2017:

88, figs. 91–94, 96 (map).

Holotype: UF 33264. Paratypes: UF 507913 (3).

Type Locality: “210 m elevation, 6 km SSE of Fonds-des-Blancs, Département de Sud, Haiti”.

**130. *Weinlandipoma smithianum***

(L. Pfeiffer, 1866)

*Choanopoma? smithianum* L. Pfeiffer,

1866: 88–89.

Neotype: NHMUK 20120258.

Type Locality: “monte Platon insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2017: 84–85, figs. 65–69, 98 (map).

**131. *Weinlandipoma strictecostatum* (Maltzan, 1888)**

*Choanopoma strictecostatum* Maltzan, 1888: 181. Syntype?: ZMB 41164.

Type Locality: “Miragoane insulae Haiti meridionalis”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2017: 72–77, figs. 35–39, 95 (map).

**132. *Weinlandipoma tylotum* Watters, 2017**

*Weinlandipoma tylotum* Watters, 2017:

85, figs. 70–74, 95 (map).

Holotype: UF 507919. Paratypes: UF 507925 (3).

Type Locality: “1100 m, 20 km NE of Marigot, Département de Sud–Est, Haiti”.

**133. *Weinlandipoma vachecolum* Bartsch, 1946**

*Orcuttipoma rollei vachecolum* Bartsch,

1946: 91–92, pl. 14, fig. 4.

Holotype: USNM 504002. Type Locality: “Landefue Bay”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2017: 85–86, figs. 75, 76, 98.

Subfamily ABBOTTELLINAE Watters, 2016

Genus *Abbottella* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920

**134. *Abbottella crataegus* Watters, 2016**

*Abbottella crataegus* Watters, 2016c:

116–117, figs. 17–24, 29.

Holotype: UF 216138. Paratypes: UF 216138 (5).

Type Locality: “5 km W of Majagual, Monte Plata Province, Dominican Republic”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters *et al.*, 2020: 8–9, figs. 18, 22–27, 28 (map).

**135. *Abbottella domingoensis* Bartsch, 1946**

*Abbottella moreletiana gabriella* Bartsch, 1946: 148, pl. 25, figs. 4–6.

*Abbottella moreletiana wetmorei* Bartsch, 1946: 148, pl. 26, figs. 8–10.

*Abbottella moreletiana domingoensis* Bartsch, 1946: 147, pl. 25, figs. 1–3.

Holotype: *Abbottella moreletiana domingoensis*

Bartsch, 1946: USNM 504117. *Abbottella*

*moreletiana gabriella* Bartsch, 1946: USNM

504124. *Abbottella moreletiana wetmorei* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 504119.

Type Locality: *Abbottella moreletiana*

*domingoensis* Bartsch, 1946: “Santo Domingo,” probably Santo Domingo City”. *Abbottella*



*moreletiana gabriella* Bartsch, 1946: “San Gabriel Isle, Samaná Bay”. *Abbottella moreletiana wetmorei* Bartsch, 1946: “Pelican Keys, San Lorenzo Bay, Samaná Bay, Dominican Republic”. Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 9, figs. 18, 29–35, 36 (map).

**136. *Abbottella haitensis* Bartsch, 1946**

*Abbottella haitensis* Bartsch, 1946:

145–146, pl. 24, figs. 10–12.

Holotype: USNM 504111.

Type Locality: “on the road to Grand Bois, 4 miles north of Thomazeau, at an elevation of 1,000 feet”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 9, figs. 18, 37, 38, 39 (map).

**137. *Abbottella moreletiana moreletiana* (Crosse, 1873)**

*Choanopoma moreletiana* Crosse, 1873: 354.

Holotype: ANSP 14166.

Type Locality: “regione Dominicanum insulae Haïti, Antillarum”

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 9, 11, figs. 18, 40–43, 46 (map).

**138. *Abbottella moreletiana kriegeri* Bartsch, 1946**

*Abbottella moreletiana kriegeri* Bartsch, 1946:

146, pl. 24, figs. 4–6.

Holotype: USNM 504115.

Type Locality: “the north side of the Samaná Peninsula on the center of the south side of San Juan Bay, Dominican Republic”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 11–12, figs. 44, 45, 46 (map).

Genus *Abbottipoma* Watters, Smith & Sneddon, 2020

**139. *Abbottipoma abbotti* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Abbottella abbotti* Bartsch, 1946: 154–155, pl. 27, figs. 10–12.

Holotype: USNM 504108.

Type Locality: “near Laguna, Samaná Bay, Dominican Republic”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 12, figs. 47–53, 54 (map).

**140. *Abbottipoma crossei* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Choanopoma crossei* Pilsbry, 1933: 130, pl. 7, figs. 5, 5a, 6.

Holotype: *Choanopoma crossei* Pilsbry, 1933: ANSP 7951. *Abbottella gabbi pilsbryi* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 504099. *Abbottella harpeza* Watters & Duffy, 2010: UF 420731.

Paratype: *Choanopoma crossei* Pilsbry, 1933: ANSP 373769 (1).

Type Locality: *Choanopoma crossei* Pilsbry, 1933: “Santo Domingo”. *Abbottella gabbi pilsbryi* Bartsch, 1946: “in a cave on the Río Seco near Samaná, Samaná Bay, Dominican Republic”.

*Abbottella harpeza* Watters & Duffy, 2010: “Isla Beata, Samaná Peninsula”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 12, figs. 55–61, 62 (map).

**141. *Abbottipoma gabbi* (Crosse, 1873)**

*Choanopoma gabbi* Crosse, 1873: 353–354.

Syntype: MNHN 2000–5452.

Type Locality: “in regione Dominicanum insulae Haïti, Antillarum”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 14, figs. 63–69, 70 (map).

Genus *Arenabbottella* Watters, Smith & Sneddon, 2020

**142. *Arenabbottella adolfi* (L. Pfeiffer, 1852)**

*Choanopoma adolfi* L. Pfeiffer, 1852: 167.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 15, fig. 19 (map), 71, 72.

**143. *Arenabbottella aenea* (Watters, 2010)**

*Abbottella (Abbottella) aenea* Watters, 2010:

16–17, pl. 1, figs. 1–4.

Holotype: UF 434777.

Paratypes: BMSM 17971 (2); OSUM 35490 (2); UF 434778.

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, La Altagracia Province, Punta Cana”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 15, figs. 19 (map), 76–78, 79 (map).

**144. *Arenabbottella calliotropis* (Watters, 2013)**

*Abbottella (Abbottella) calliotropis* Watters, 2013b: 3, figs. 1 A–E, 5 O, 7 A.

Holotype: UF 456810. Paratypes: UF 216131 (59).

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, La Altagracia Province, along Río Yuna, 2 km S of La Guana. ca. 18.79° N, –68.67° W”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 15, 17, figs. 19 (map), 80–82, 83 (map).

**145. *Arenabbottella dichroa* (Watters, 2013)**

*Abbottella* (*Abbottella*) *dichroa* Watters, 2013b: 6–7, figs. 1 K–O, 5 Q, 7 C.  
Holotype: UF 456801. Paratypes: UF 216112 (31).  
Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Samaná Province, just E of El Limón, 10 km E of Las Terrenas, at sea level. ca. 19.29° N, –69.44° W”.  
Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 17, figs. 19 (map), 84–86, 87 (map).

**146. *Arenabbottella mellosa* (Watters & Duffy, 2010)**

*Abbottella* (*Abbottella*) *mellosa* Watters & Duffy, 2010a: 2, figs. 4–6.  
Holotype: UF 420729. Paratype: OSUM 32477.  
Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Los Brazos, near Sosúa”.  
Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 17, figs. 19 (map), 88–90, 91 (map).

**147. *Arenabbottella milleacantha* (Watters & Duffy, 2010)**

*Abbottella* (*Abbottella*) *milleacantha* Watters & Duffy, 2010a: 2–3, figs. 7–9.  
Holotype: UF 420728. Paratype: OSUM 32478.  
Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, northeast Isla Saona”.  
Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 17, figs. 19 (map), 92–94, 95 (map).

**148. *Arenabbottella newcombi* (Crosse, 1873)**

*Choanopoma newcombi* Crosse, 1873: 352–353.  
Syntype: MNHN 5436 ?  
Type Locality: “in regione Dominicanum insulae Haïti, Antillarum”.  
Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 17, 19, fig. 73.

**149. *Arenabbottella nitens* (Watters, 2013)**

*Abbottella* (*Abbottella*) *nitens* Watters, 2013b: 7, figs. 1 P–S, 5 R, S, 8 A.  
Holotype: UF 456806. Paratypes: UF 456808 (15).  
Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, La Altagracia Province, 16 km S of Higüey, at 100 m. ca. 18.46° N, –68.71° W”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 19, figs. 19 (map), 96–97, 99 (map).

**150. *Arenabbottella rosaliae* (L. Pfeiffer, 1858)**

*Choanopoma rosaliae* L. Pfeiffer, 1858 in Hjalmarson and L. Pfeiffer, 1858: 139–140, pl. 2, figs. 4–6.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insulae Haiti”.  
Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 19, figs. 15, 19 (map), 100–102, 103 (map).

**151. *Arenabbottella samanensis* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Abbottella samanensis* Bartsch, 1946: 148–149, pl. 25, figs. 7–9.  
Holotype: USNM 504090.  
Type Locality: “Cape Samaná, Dominican Republic”.  
Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 19, figs. 19 (map), 104–106, 107 (map).

**152. *Arenabbottella sanchezi* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Abbottella sanchezi* Bartsch, 1946: 149, pl. 26, figs. 1–3.  
Holotype: *Abbottella sanchezi* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 504092. *Abbottella adolphi peninsularis* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 504095.  
Type Locality: *Abbottella sanchezi* Bartsch, 1946: “2 miles northwest of Sánchez, Dominican Republic”. *Abbottella adolphi peninsularis* Bartsch, 1946: “on the trail from Samaná to Rio San Juan, Samaná Peninsula”.  
Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 19–20, figs. 19 (map), 108–112, 113 (map).

**153. *Arenabbottella sosuaensis* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Abbottella sosuaensis* Bartsch, 1946: 151, pl. 26, figs. 11–13.  
Holotype: USNM 336768.  
Type Locality: “Sosúa, 16 miles east of Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic”.  
Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 20, figs. 19 (map), 114–116, 117 (map).

**154. *Arenabbottella tenebrosa* (Watters, 2013)**

*Abbottella* (*Abbottella*) *tenebrosa* Watters, 2013b: 6, 8, figs. 1 U–Y, 8 B.  
Holotype: UF 456796.

Paratypes: BMSM 17937(16); OSUM 37271 (12); UF 456797 (15).

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Puerto Plata Province, El Choco, near Cabarete. ca. 19.74° N, -70.42° W”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 20, figs. 19 (map), 118–120, 121 (map).

**155. ? *Arenabbottella tentorium* (L. Pfeiffer, 1850)**

*Cyclostoma tentorium* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: 77.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 20, figs. 74, 75.

**156. *Arenabbottella urbana* (Watters, 2012)**

*Abbottella* (*Abbottella*) *urbana* Watters, 2012: 1, 3, figs. 1–3.

Holotype: UF 446061. Paratype: OSUM 36509.

Type Locality: “Parque Central, off José Contreras Blvd., N of the Loteria barrio of western Santo Domingo, Distrito Nacional, Dominican Republic, 18.44 N, -69.97 W”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 20, 23, figs. 19 (map), 122–127, 128 (map).

**157. *Arenabbottella wilhelmi* (L. Pfeiffer, 1858)**

*Choanopoma wilhelmi* L. Pfeiffer, 1858 in Hjalmarson and L. Pfeiffer, 1858: 139, pl. 2, figs. 1–3.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 23, figs. 19 (map), 129–134, 135 (map).

Genus *Lagopoma* Bartsch, 1946

**158. *Lagopoma lagopoma* Bartsch, 1946**

*Lagopoma lagopoma* Bartsch, 1946: 142–143, pl. 23, figs. 1–3.

Holotype: USNM 356198.

Type Locality: “Laguna, 4 miles N of Samaná, Samaná Province, Dominican Republic”.

Genus *Leiabbottella* Watters, 2010

**159. *Leiabbottella galaxius* Watters, 2010**

*Leiabbottella galaxius* Watters, 2010: 17–19, pl. 1, figs. 5, 6

Holotype: UF 434779.

Paratypes: BMSM 17972 (2); OSUM 35491; UF 434780.

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Samaná Province, Samaná Peninsula, along Rt. 5 between Santa Bárbara de Samaná and Sánchez, in the southern foothills of the Sierra de Samaná”.

Genus *Meganipha* F. G. Thompson, 1978

**160. *Meganipha rhecta* F. G. Thompson, 1978**

*Meganipha rhecta* F. G. Thompson, 1978: 41–54, figs. 1–4.

Holotype: UF 22745.

Paratypes: DMNH 111264 (2); GTW 8227a; UF 22746 (21); UF 22747 (114); UF 249213 (?); USNM 711132 (6).

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Puerto Plata Province, Loma del Puerto, Yaroa, 700 m elevation”.

Genus *Microabbottella* Watters, Smith & Sneddon, 2020

**161. *Microabbottella diadema* (Watters, 2013)**

*Abbottella* (*Abbottella*) *diadema* Watters, 2013b: 4, 6, figs. 1 F–J, 5 P, 7 B.

Holotype: UF 456814. Paratypes: UF 456815 (5).

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Samaná Province, Cabo Cabrón, at 280 m. ca. 19.34° N, -69.25° W”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 25, figs. 20 (map), 154–156, 157 (map).

Genus *Preclaripoma* Watters, Smith & Sneddon, 2020

**162. *Preclaripoma soluta* (L. Pfeiffer, 1852)**

*Choanopoma solutum* “Richard” L. Pfeiffer, 1851: 155.

Holotype: ? NHMUK.

Type Locality: “Island of Santo Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 25, 28, figs. 21 (map), 158–159, 161 (map).

**163. *Preclaripoma thompsoni* (Watters, 2013)**

*Leiabbottella thompsoni* Watters, 2013b: 9–11, 17, 18, figs. 2 A–E, 7 E.

Holotype: UF 456799. Paratypes: UF 236225 (91).

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Monte Plata Province, 5 km N of Majagual [Majugual], at 150 m. ca. 19.09° N, -69.83° W”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 28, figs. 21 (map), 162–168, 169 (map).

Genus *Rolleia* Crosse, 1891

**164. *Rolleia bompardopolensis* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Petasipoma bombardopolense* Bartsch, 1946:

138–139, pl. 21, figs. 4–6.

Holotype: USNM 504085.

Type Locality: “Crevices in rocks in a ravine a little west of Bombardopolis, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 28–29, figs. 20 (map), 170–171, 172 (map).

**165. *Rolleia haitensis* Bartsch, 1946**

*Rolleia haitensis* Bartsch, 1946: 141–142, pl. 23, figs. 7–9.

Holotype: USNM 504088.

Type Locality: “Ennery, Haiti”.

**166. *Rolleia martensi* (Maltzan, 1888)**

*Cyclotus martensi* Maltzan, 1888: 179.

Syntype: ZMB 40725.

Type Locality: “Sanssouci in parte meridionali insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 29, figs. 20 (map), 177–178, 179 (map).

**167. *Rolleia oberi* Watters & Duffy, 2010**

*Rolleia oberi* Watters & Duffy, 2010b: 185, 187, figs. 1–6.

Holotype: UF 434775. Paratypes: BMSM 17970 (2); OSUM 35489 (2); UF 434776 (3).

Type Locality: “On road half way between Santiago de los Caballeros and Puerto Plata, El Puerto, La Has, Puerto Plata Province, Dominican Republic, at 830–1000 m in the Cordillera Septentrional”.

**168. *Rolleia paradoxa* (Watters, 2013)**

*Abbottella (Gundlachtudora) paradoxa* Watters, 2013b: 8–9, figs. 1 Z–CC, 9 F.

Holotype: UF 456812. Paratypes: UF 456813 (22).

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Santiago Province, Loma Diego de Ocampo, at 1200 m. ca. 19.62° N, –70.76° W”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, Smith and Sneddon, 2020: 29–30, figs. 20 (map), 188–190, 191 (map).

**169. *Rolleia simonaikeni* Watters, Smith & Sneddon, 2020**

*Rolleia* sp. in Aiken, 2018: figs. top of p. 8.

Holotype: OSUM 46107. Paratypes: BMSM 128507 (1); UF 525639 (1).

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Santiago Province, Loma del Puerto, 1.4 km NNW of Lajas de Yaroa”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters *et al.*, 2020: 30, fig. 20 (map), 192–198, 199 (map).

Subfamily CHONDROPOMATINAE Henderson & Bartsch, 1920

Genus *Chondropoma* L. Pfeiffer, 1847

**170. *Chondropoma bellavittatum* Watters, 2016**

*Cyclostoma semilabris* Lamarck, 1822: 146.

Holotype: UF 33135. Paratypes: UF 33135 (4).

Type Locality: “1 km E of Baie-de-Henne, Department Nord Ouest, Haiti, ca. 19.6611° N, –73.2041° W”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2016a: 23–25, figs. 1–6, 7 (map).

**171. *Chondropoma marinum* Reeve, 1863 [?]**

*Chondropoma marinum* Weinland, 1862?: ?

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Island of Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2016b: 274.

**172. *Chondropoma simplex* L. Pfeiffer, 1852**

*Chondropoma simplex* L. Pfeiffer, 1852: 143.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.

Subgenus *Chondropoma* L. Pfeiffer, 1847

**173. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) abbotti* Bartsch, 1946**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) abbotti* Bartsch, 1946: 64–65, pl. 13, fig. 1.

Holotype: USNM 218045.

Type Locality: “Trou Bon Dieux, Port-de-Paix, Haiti”.

**174. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) blanchardi blanchardi* Bartsch, 1946**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) blanchardi blanchardi* Bartsch, 1946: 58–59, pl. 8, fig. 2.

Holotype: USNM 493305.

Type Locality: “Pétionville in the hills south of the Cul-de-Sac, above Port-au-Prince”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 27, 177.

**175. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) blanchardi marci* Bartsch, 1946**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) blanchardi marci* Bartsch, 1946: 59, pl. 8, fig. 1.

Holotype: USNM 493307.

Type Locality: “on the limestone cliffs bordering the railway a little south of St. Marc, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 27, 177.

**176. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) blandum* L. Pfeiffer, 1852**

*Chondropoma blandum* L. Pfeiffer, 1852: 290.

Syntypes?: BMNH 7–12 (2).

Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 27, 178–179.

**177. *Chondropoma? (Chondropoma) brownianum* Weinland, 1880**

*Chondropoma brownianum* Weinland, 1880: 347–348, pl. 12, fig. 14.

Syntype: SMF ?

Type Locality: “Port au Prince, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status based on Watters, 2006: 27, 181; and Watters and Larson, 2017: 174.

**178. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) catalinense* Bartsch, 1946**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) catalinense* Bartsch, 1946: 69, pl. 12, fig. 2.

Holotype: USNM 471953.

Type Locality: “Catalina Island, Dominican Republic”.

**179. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) crystallinum* Watters, 2012**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) crystallinum* Watters, 2012: 3–4, figs. 8, 9.

Holotype: UF 446062.

Type Locality: “22 km N of Pedemales, off road HH to Agua Negra, at 460 m, Pedernales Province, Barahona Peninsula, Dominican Republic, in cleared field on southern slope of the Sierra de Baoruco. 18.10° N, –71.64° W”.

**180. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) duffyhookorum* Watters, 2012**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) duffyhookorum* Watters, 2012: 4, figs. 10–12.

Holotype: UF 446063. Paratype: OSUM 35610.

Type Locality: “On an old house, Boca Chica, at nearly sea level, Santo Domingo Province, Dominican Republic, 18.46° N, –69.61° W”.

**181. *Chondropoma? (Chondropoma) eyerdami eyerdami* Bartsch, 1946**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) eyerdami eyerdami* Bartsch, 1946: 62–63, pl. 11, fig. 6.

Holotype: USNM 471957.

Type Locality: “the shore of the Saline near Madame Siadae on the south–central coast of Gonave Island”.

Current taxonomic status based on Watters, 2006: 27, 259–260; and Watters and Larson, 2017: 174.

**182. *Chondropoma? (Chondropoma) eyerdami parishae* Bartsch, 1946**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) eyerdami parishae* Bartsch, 1946: 63, pl. 11, fig. 3.

Holotype: USNM 499351.

Type Locality: “southeastern point of Gonave Island”.

Current taxonomic status based on Watters, 2006: 27, 260; and Watters and Larson, 2017: 174.

**183. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) genevievae* Bartsch, 1946**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) genevievae* Bartsch, 1946: 55–56, pl. 11, fig. 4.

Holotype: USNM 471973.

Type Locality: “base of a cliff near the mouth of the Rivière des Côtes de Fer between Jean Rabel and Le Mole, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status based after Watters, 2006: 27, 271.

**184. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) kisslingianum* (Weinland, 1880)**

*Cyclostoma (Chondropoma?) kisslingianum* Weinland, 1880: 356–357, pl. 12, fig. 13.

Syntype: SMF ? Type Locality:

“Gonaives insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 27, 320.

**185. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) manielense* Bartsch, 1946**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) manielense manielense* Bartsch, 1946: 53, pl. 10, fig. 3.

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) manielense montivagum* Bartsch, 1946: 53, pl. 10, fig. 2.

Holotype: *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) manielense manielense* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 471962. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) manielense montivagum* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 471963.

Type Locality: *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) manielense manielense* Bartsch, 1946: “debris among rocks by a small cave in a small savanna one hour’s walk west of Maniel Viejo, Dominican Republic”. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) manielense montivagum* Bartsch, 1946: “Bahoruco Mountains at an altitude of 3,500 feet, 2 miles north of Maniel Viejo, Dominican Republic”.  
Current taxonomic status based after Watters, 2012: 4.

**186. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) molense* Bartsch, 1946**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) molense* Bartsch, 1946: 66–67, pl. 12, fig. 7.  
Holotype: USNM 471960. Type Locality: “on coral rocks between the roots of a tree on the trail west of Le Mole River, northwest Haiti”.

**187. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) montalbense* Bartsch, 1946**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) montalbense* Bartsch, 1946: 65–66, pl. 12, fig. 1.  
Holotype: USNM 471959.  
Type Locality: “Coteaux, Haiti”.

**188. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) quisquense* Bartsch, 1946**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) quisquense quisquense* Bartsch, 1946: 61, pl. 11, fig. 1. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) quisquense sculptior* Bartsch, 1946: 61–62, pl. 11, fig. 2.  
Holotype: *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) quisquense quisquense* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 471954. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) quisquense sculptior* Bartsch, 1946: 471956  
Type Locality: *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) quisquense quisquense* Bartsch, 1946: “Trujin in the southeastern portion of Barahona Province, Dominican Republic”. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) quisquense sculptior* Bartsch, 1946: “the mountains near Maniel Viejo, in Barahona Province, Dominican Republic, at an altitude of 2,500 feet”.  
Current taxonomic status based after Watters, 2012: 4–5.

**189. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) rabelense* Bartsch, 1946**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) rabelense* Bartsch, 1946: 64, pl. 13, fig. 2.  
Holotype: USNM 503995.  
Type Locality: “between Jean Rabel and Le Mole, Haiti”.

**190. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) solum* Barstch, 1946**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) solum* Barstch, 1946: 68–69, pl. 12, fig. 6.  
Holotype: USNM 471951.  
Type Locality: “Catalina Island, Dominican Republic”.

**191. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) tortugaense* Bartsch, 1946**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) tortugaense* Bartsch, 1946: 63–64, pl. 12, fig. 4.  
Holotype: USNM 471958.  
Type Locality: “foot of an inland elevated coral cliff on the north side of Tortue Island, Haiti”.

**192. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) vanattae vanattae* Pilsbry, 1933**

*Chondropoma vanattae* Pilsbry, 1933: 124, pl. 6, figs. 8, 9.  
Holotype: ANSP 160979. Paratypes: ANSP 374384 (4).  
Type Locality: “Station 85, Sr. Del Monte’s plantation, in a verdant gully near Salvation, at about 3000 ft.”  
Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 28, 530.

**193. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) vanattae verettense* Bartsch, 1946**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) vanattae verettense* Bartsch, 1946: 71, pl. 12, fig. 5.  
Holotype: USNM 472033.  
Type Locality: “south of Fonds Verettes on the trail to Bodarie on the north slope”.

**194. *Chondropoma (Chondropoma) vanattae polychroma* Watters, 2012**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) vanattae polychroma* Watters, 2012: 5, figs. 18–20.  
Holotype: UF 446064.  
Paratypes: BMSM 17944; NHMUK 20110335; OSUM 36511.

Type Locality: “9 km NE of Las Mercedes, Pedernales Province, Dominican Republic, at 1000 m on trees in pine forest, 18.12° N, -71.57° W”.

Subgenus *Wetmorepoma* Bartsch, 1946

**195. *Chondropoma (Wetmorepoma)***

***morsecodex* Watters, 2012**

*Chondropoma (Wetmorepoma) morsecodex*

Watters, 2012: 6, figs. 22, 23.

Holotype: UF 446065. Paratypes:

OSUM 36512; UF 249171 (15).

Type Locality: “Ca. 9.3 km NW of Manuel Golla, ea. 140 m, off Highway 44, Pedernales Province, Barahona Peninsula, Dominican Republic, under rocks, 17.94° N, -71.65° W”.

**196. *Chondropoma (Wetmorepoma) oculeum***

**Watters & Duffy, 2010**

*Chondropoma (Wetmorepoma) oculeum* Watters

& Duffy, 2010a: 4, 6, figs. 13–15.

Holotype: UF 420737.

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Barahona Peninsula, Pedernales Province, 14.5 km N of Cabo Rojo, 500 m, under rocks in red dirt”.

**197. *Chondropoma (Wetmorepoma) wetmorei***

**Bartsch, 1932**

*Chondropoma (Chondropomium) wetmorei*

Bartsch, 1932: 2, pl. 1, figs. 8, 10.

Holotype: USNM 403886.

Type Locality: “Beata Island”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 28, 549.

Genus *Crossepoma* Bartsch, 1946

**198. *Crossepoma australe australe* Bartsch, 1946**

*Crossepoma australe australe* Bartsch, 1946: 80, pl. 13, fig. 5.

Holotype: USNM 504027.

Type Locality: “between Vieux Bourg and Baie des Flamands”.

**199. *Crossepoma australe vachense***

**Bartsch, 1946**

*Crossepoma australe vachense* Bartsch, 1946: 79, pl. 13, fig. 6.

Holotype: USNM 504027. Type Locality: “Île à Vache”.

**200. *Crossepoma capillaceum* (L. Pfeiffer, 1862)**

*Cistula? capillacea* L. Pfeiffer, 1862: 154.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Cap Haitien”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 33, 190.

**201. *Crossepoma capillacissimum* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Klattea capillacissima* Bartsch, 1946: 117, pl. 16, fig. 8.

Holotype: USNM 504042.

Type Locality: “Port-au-Prince”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 33, 190.

**202. *Crossepoma emilianum emilianum* (Weinland, 1862)**

*Cyclostoma emilianum* Weinland, 1862a: 87.

Syntypes: SMF ? (?); ZMB ? (?).

Type Locality: “insula Haiti. In der Gegend von Jérémie überall am Meere, auf mannshohem Gebüsch. Die Gehäuse werden öfters von Bernhardkrebsen bewohnt”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 33, 248.

**203. *Crossepoma emilianum gibbosum* Bartsch, 1946**

*Crossepoma emilianum gibbosum* Bartsch, 1946: 77–78, pl. 13, fig. 8.

Holotype: USNM 536863. Type Locality: “a hill north of Coteaux east of the river”.

**204. *Crossepoma emilianum insulanum* Bartsch, 1946**

*Crossepoma emilianum insulanum* Bartsch, 1946: 79, pl. 13, fig. 10.

Holotype: USNM 425508.

Type Locality: “Grande Cayemite Island off the north coast of the south peninsula”.

**205. *Crossepoma hendersoni* Bartsch, 1946**

*Crossepoma hendersoni* Bartsch, 1946: 75–76, pl. 13, fig. 9.

Holotype: USNM 380353.

Type Locality: “near Anse à Veau, Haiti”.

**206. *Crossepoma jacmelense cayesense* Bartsch, 1946**

*Crossepoma jacmelense cayesense* Bartsch, 1946: 81–82, pl. 14, fig. 15.

Holotype: USNM 504028.

Type Locality: “Port à Piment, Haiti”.

**207. *Crossepoma jacmelense jacmelense*  
Bartsch, 1946**

*Crossepoma jacmelense jacmelense* Bartsch, 1946: 80–81, pl. 14, fig. 14.

Holotype: USNM 355354.

Type Locality: “Jacmel, Haiti”.

**208. *Crossepoma subreticulatum* (Maltzan, 1888)**

*Chondropoma subreticulatum* Maltzan, 1888: 181–182.

Lectotype: SMF ? Paralectotype/s?: SMF?

Type Locality: “Cap Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 33, 496–497.

**209. *Crossepoma vermiculatum domingense*  
(Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma (Chondropomium) vermiculatum domingense* Bartsch, 1946: 30–31, pl. 3, fig. 3.

Holotype: USNM 354963. Type Locality: “Santo Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2012: 11.

**210. *Crossepoma vermiculatum nubilum*  
(Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma (Chondropomium) vermiculatum nubilum* Bartsch, 1946: 30, pl. 3, fig. 8.

Holotype: USNM 354959.

Type Locality: “Barahona”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2012: 11.

**211. *Crossepoma vermiculatum sallei*  
(Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma (Chondropomium) vermiculatum sallei* Bartsch, 1946: 30, pl. 3, fig. 6.

Holotype: USNM 354951. Type Locality: “Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2012: 11, fig. 44.

**212. *Crossepoma vermiculatum vermiculatum*  
(Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma (Chondropomium) vermiculatum vermiculatum* Bartsch, 1946: 30, pl. 3, fig. 1.

Holotype: USNM 354961.

Type Locality: “Trujín near the eastern end of the Barahona Peninsula”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2012: 11, figs. 43, 57.

Genus *Diplopoma* L. Pfeiffer, 1859

Subgenus *Troschelvindex* H. B. Baker, 1924

**213. *Diplopoma (Troschelvindex) abbotti*  
(Henderson & Bartsch, 1920)**

*Tudora (Tudora) abbotti* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920: 81–82.

Holotype: USNM 504130.

Type Locality: “Trou de Bon Dieu, Port de Piax, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 36, 126–127.

**214. *Diplopoma (Troschelvindex)?  
elegantissimum* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Incertipoma elegantissimum* Bartsch, 1946: 173, pl. 29, fig. 5.

Holotype: USNM 402573. Type Locality: “east of Saltrou, Haiti, on the south side of the south peninsula”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 36, 247.

**215. *Diplopoma (Troschelvindex) ferox*  
(Bartsch, 1946)**

*Incertipoma ferox* Bartsch, 1946: 172–173, pl. 29, fig. 4.

Holotype: USNM 504140. Type Locality: “Bombardopolis, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 36, 262.

**216. *Diplopoma (Troschelvindex) gonaivense*  
(Bartsch, 1946)**

*Troschelvindex gonaivensis* Bartsch, 1946: 168–169, pl. 29, fig. 7.

Holotype: USNM 393770. Type Locality: “10 miles north of Gonaïves”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 36, 275.

**217. *Diplopoma (Troschelvindex) laferrierense*  
(Bartsch, 1946)**

*Troschelvindex laferrierensis* Bartsch, 1946: 167, pl. 29, fig. 9.

Holotype: USNM 504129. Type Locality: “La Ferriere”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 36, 324.



**218. *Diplopoma (Troschelvindex) miragoanense* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Troschelvindex miragoanensis* Bartsch, 1946: 166, pl. 29, fig. 2.

Holotype: USNM 380104.

Type Locality: “half a mile north of Miragoane, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 36, 356–357.

**219. *Diplopoma (Troschelvindex)? samanicolum* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Incertipoma samanicolum* Bartsch, 1946: 178–179, pl. 31, fig. 4.

Holotype: USNM 369105.

Type Locality: “Boca del Infierno, Dominican Republic”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 36, 460.

**220. *Diplopoma (Troschelvindex) tortuense* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Troschelvindex tortuensis* Bartsch, 1946: 165–166, pl. 29, fig. 3.

Holotype: USNM 504126.

Type Locality: “near Palmiste, Tortue Island, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 36, 516–517.

Subfamily RHYTIDOPOMATINAE Henderson & Bartsch, 1920

Genus *Colonina* Bartsch, 1946

**221. *Colonina aminensis* (L. Pfeiffer, 1858)**

*Cyclostomus aminensis* L. Pfeiffer, 1858 in Hjalmarson and Pfeiffer, L. 1858: 140–141.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “collibus prope Rio Amina, insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 31, 140.

**222. *Colonina cinclidodes* (L. Pfeiffer, 1852)**

*Cistula cinclidodes* L. Pfeiffer, 1852: 277–278.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 31, 205.

**223. *Colonina dominicensis* (L. Pfeiffer, 1850)**

*Cyclostoma dominicense* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: 79–80. Syntypes?: BMNH 1996132 (3); ZMB ? (?).

Type Locality: “insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Frank–Fellner, 2017: 533, figs. 4–9.

**224. *Colonina eutyches eutyches* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Chondropoma eutyches* Pilsbry, 1933: 125–126, pl. 6, fig. 13.

Holotype: ANSP 160981.

Type Locality: “Hato Viejo, Santo Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 32, 254–255.

**225. *Colonina eutyches rabelensis* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Haitipoma eutyches rabelense* Bartsch, 1946: 106, pl. 16, fig. 10.

Holotype: USNM 504031.

Type Locality: “between Jean Rabel and Le Mole, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 32, 255.

**226. *Colonina eutyches wetmorei* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Haitipoma eutyches wetmorei* Bartsch, 1946: 105, pl. 15, fig. 2.

Holotype: USNM 504030. Type Locality:

“Pettigrew Plantation at Fort Liberté in northwestern Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 32, 255.

**227. *Colonina genevievae* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Haitipoma genevievae* Bartsch, 1946: 108, pl. 16, fig. 3.

Holotype: USNM 504034.

Type Locality: “Cabaret, Moustique Bay, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 32, 272.

**228. *Colonina gerhardfellneri* Watters & Frank–Fellner, 2017**

*Colonina gerhardfellneri* Watters & Frank–Fellner, 2017: 531–533, figs. 1–3.

Holotype: UF 505822. Paratypes: UF 505823 (5).

Type Locality: “near coast at Playa Bavaro, Altigracia Province, Dominican Republic, 18.7° N, –68.45° W”.

**229. *Colonina haitensis* Bartsch, 1946**

*Colonina haitensis* Bartsch, 1946: 101, pl. 15, fig. 4.

Holotype: USNM 355333.

Type Locality: “Cap–Haïtien, Haiti”.

**230. *Colonina hinchensis* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Haitipoma hinchense* Bartsch, 1946: 106–107, pl. 16, fig. 9.

Holotype: USNM 504033. Type Locality: “Massif du Nord on limestone rocks at Hinche, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 32, 293.

**231. *Colonina manielensis* Bartsch, 1946**

*Colonina manielensis* Bartsch, 1946: 98–99, pl. 15, fig. 9.

Holotype: USNM 363827.

Type Locality: “in debris from under a rock by a small cave at the small savanna, one hour’s walk west of Maniel Viejo, Bahoruco Mountains, Dominican Republic, at an elevation of 2,500 feet”.

**232. *Colonina marcensis* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Haitipoma marcense* Bartsch, 1946: 103–104, pl. 15, fig. 7.

Holotype: USNM 355334.

Type Locality: “St. Marc”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 32, 346.

**233. *Colonina molensis* Bartsch, 1946**

*Colonina molensis* Bartsch, 1946: 99–100, pl. 15, fig. 1.

Holotype: USNM 504019. Type Locality:

“the base of grass tufts on coral rocks near the seashore, south side of the bay, 5 miles west of Le Mole, Haiti”.

**234. *Colonina moustiquensis* Bartsch, 1946**

*Colonina moustiquensis* Bartsch, 1946: 100, pl. 15, fig. 5.

Holotype: USNM 573641. Type Locality: “east of Moustique Bay, –Haiti”.

**235. *Colonina poolei* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Haitipoma poolei* Bartsch, 1946: 108–109, pl. 16, fig. 1.

Holotype: USNM 504036.

Type Locality: “cave at L’Atalaye Plantation, 3 miles west of St. Michel, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 32, 415.

**236. *Colonina?* *puertoplatense* (L. Pfeiffer, 1858)**

*Choanopoma puertoplatense* L. Pfeiffer, 1858 in Hjalmarson and Pfeiffer, L. 1858: 140, pl. 2, figs. 7–8.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 32, 420.

**237. *Colonina quaternata cabaretensis* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Hispanipoma quaternatum cabaretense* Bartsch, 1946: 87, pl. 14, fig. 2.

Holotype: USNM 504018. Type Locality:

“summit of Morne Rouge, Cabaret, Moustique Bay, on the northwest coast of the island”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 32, 427.

**238. *Colonina quaternata charmettensis* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Hispanipoma quaternatum charmettense* Bartsch, 1946: 87, pl. 14, fig. 10.

Holotype: USNM 355331.

Type Locality: “Aux Charmettes, near Cap–Haïtien”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 32, 427–428.

**239. *Colonina quaternata dentilobata* (Weinland, 1880)**

*Cyclostomus dentilobatus* Weinland, 1880: 344, 347.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “Port au Prince et Gonave Insula prope Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 32, 235.

**240. *Colonina quaternata monticola* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Hispanipoma quaternatum monticulum* Bartsch, 1946: 86–87, pl. 14, fig. 3.

Holotype: USNM 355338. Type Locality:

“Pétionville”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 32, 428.

- 241. *Colonina quaternata quaternata* (Lamarck, 1822)**  
*Cyclostoma quaternata* Lamarck, 1822: 147.  
 Holotype: MHNG ? Type Locality: “habitat?”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Watters,  
 2006: 32, 427.
- 242. *Colonina? saxora* (Weinland, 1862)**  
*Cyclostoma saxorum* Weinland, 1862a: 88.  
 Syntype: SMF ? (?).  
 Type Locality: “insula Haiti. Am Felsen im  
 Vorwalde bei Jérémie”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Watters,  
 2006: 32, 464.
- 243. *Colonina tortuensis* Bartsch, 1946**  
*Colonina tortuensis* Bartsch, 1946: 97–98,  
 pl. 15, fig. 3.  
 Holotype: USNM 355327.  
 Type Locality: “Tortue Island, north of Haiti”.
- 244. *Colonina yaquensis* (Bartsch, 1946)**  
*Hispanipoma yaquense* Bartsch, 1946: 107–108,  
 pl. 16, fig. 11.  
 Holotype: USNM 355342.  
 Type Locality: “Guayubin, Río Yaque del Norte,  
 Dominican Republic”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Watters,  
 2006: 32, 554.
- Subfamily TUDORINAE Watters, 2006  
 Genus *Articulipoma* Bartsch, 1946
- 245. *Articulipoma caroli bodariense* (Bartsch, 1946)**  
*Chondropoma (Articulipoma) caroli bodariense*  
 Bartsch, 1946: 42, pl. 6, fig. 8.  
 Holotype: USNM 472022.  
 Type Locality: “above Bodarie”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Watters,  
 2006: 58, 194.
- 246. *Articulipoma caroli caroli* (Bartsch, 1946)**  
*Chondropoma (Articulipoma) caroli caroli*  
 Bartsch, 1946: 41–42, pl. 6, fig. 7.  
 Holotype: USNM 472021.  
 Type Locality: “Gimbi mountain”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Watters,  
 2006: 58, 194.
- 247. *Articulipoma cieloense* (Bartsch, 1946)**  
*Chondropoma (Articulipoma) cieloense* Bartsch,  
 1946: 40, pl. 6, fig. 4.  
 Holotype: USNM 472023.  
 Type Locality: “at an elevation of 3,000 feet on  
 the slopes of Loma di Cielo in the Boharucu  
 Mountains, Dominican Republic”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Watters,  
 2006: 58, 205.
- 248. *Articulipoma fluxum* (Bartsch, 1946)**  
*Chondropoma (Articulipoma) fluxum* Bartsch,  
 1946: 46–48, pl. 7, figs. 2–11.  
 Holotype: USNM 536862.  
 Type Locality: “one-half mile north of  
 Miragoane”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Watters,  
 2006: 58, 264.
- 249. *Articulipoma loweanum* (L. Pfeiffer, 1852)**  
*Chondropoma loweanum* L. Pfeiffer, 1852: 281.  
 Holotype: BMNH 42/10.  
 Paratypes: BMNH 42/10 (2).  
 Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Watters,  
 2006: 58, 337.
- 250. *Articulipoma naniculum* (Bartsch, 1946)**  
*Chondropoma (Articulipoma) naniculum* Bartsch,  
 1946: 43–44, pl. 6, fig. 5.  
 Holotype: USNM 472025.  
 Type Locality: “Fonds Verettes”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Watters,  
 2006: 58, 368.
- 251. *Articulipoma rhodei* Watters, 2012**  
*Articulipoma rhodei* Watters, 2012: 8–9,  
 figs. 29–31.  
 Holotype: UF 446068.  
 Paratypes: BMSM 17946 (2); NHMUK 20110337  
 (2); OSUM 36515 (2); UF 446069 (4).  
 Type Locality: “15 km NNE of Pedernales,  
 on road to Agua Negra, Pedernales Province,  
 Barahona Peninsula, Dominican Republic, on  
 moist limestone cliff on the southern slope of the  
 Sierra de Baoruco. 18.10° N, –71.64° W”.
- 252. *Articulipoma russelli caibai* (Bartsch, 1946)**  
*Chondropoma (Articulipoma) russelli caibai*  
 Bartsch, 1946: 45, pl. 8, fig. 5.  
 Holotype: USNM 472029.  
 Type Locality: “above Bodarie”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Watters,  
 2006: 58, 453.

**253. *Articulipoma russelli russelli* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma (Articulipoma) russelli russelli* Bartsch, 1946: 44–45, pl. 8, fig. 6.

Holotype: USNM 472026.

Type Locality: “near Bodarie”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 58, 453.

**254. *Articulipoma russelli tesbori* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma (Articulipoma) russelli tesbori* Bartsch, 1946: 45, pl. 8, fig. 4.

Holotype: USNM 472027.

Type Locality: “above Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 58, 454.

**255. *Articulipoma woodringi* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma (Articulipoma) woodringi* Bartsch, 1946: 45–46.

Holotype: USNM 536861.

Type Locality: “5 miles north of Hatillo on the road to Sabana de la Mar, Dominican Republic”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 58, 551.

**256. *Articulipoma xenicum* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Chondropoma xenicum* Pilsbry, 1933: 124–125, pl. 6, figs. 11–12.

Holotype: ANSP 160980a.

Paratypes: AMNH 81527; ANSP 160980; ANSP 374385 (4).

Type Locality: “Station 85, Sr. Del Monte’s plantation in a verdant gully near Salvation, at about 3000 ft”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 58, 553.

Genus *Chondropomium* Henderson & Bartsch, 1920

**257. *Chondropomium beatense* (Clench, 1932)**

*Chondropoma (Chondropomium) beatense* Clench, 1932a: 106.

*Chondropoma (Chondropomium) beatense armouri* Clench, 1932a: 106.

Holotype: *Chondropoma (Chondropomium) beatense* Clench, 1932: MCZ 81493.

*Chondropoma (Chondropomium) beatense armouri* Clench, 1932: MCZ 81495.

Paratypes: *Chondropoma (Chondropomium) beatense* Clench, 1932: ANSP 157702 (2); MCZ 81494 (?); USNM 414227 (2). *Chondropoma (Chondropomium) beatense armouri* Clench, 1932: USNM 414228.

Type Locality: *Chondropoma (Chondropomium) beatense* Clench, 1932: “Beata Island, Santo Domingo”. *Chondropoma (Chondropomium) beatense armouri* Clench, 1932: “Beata Island”. Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 167, 169, figs. 6–11, 183 (map).

**258. *Chondropomium blaineorum* Watters, 2012**

*Chondropomium blaineorum* Watters, 2012: 9, figs. 34, 35.

Holotype: UF 446070. Paratype: OSUM 36516.

Type Locality: “ca. 9.3 km NW of Manuel Golla, ca. 140 m, off Highway 44, Pedernales Province, Barahona Peninsula, Dominican Republic, under rocks. 17.94° N, –71.65° W”.

**259. *Chondropomium caelicum* Watters & Larson, 2017**

*Chondropomium caelicum* Watters & Larson, 2017: 170, figs. 18–24, 184 (map).

Holotype: UF 216868. Paratypes: UF 505818 (5).

Type Locality: “200 m elevation, 2 km NW of Cortés, San Juan Province, Dominican Republic”.

**260. *Chondropomium gimbiense* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma (Chondropomium) gimbiense gimbiense* Bartsch, 1946: 34–35, pl. 6, fig. 3.

*Chondropoma (Chondropomium) gimbiense saltrouense* Bartsch, 1946: 34, pl. 6, fig. 2.

Holotype: *Chondropoma (Chondropomium) gimbiense gimbiense* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 471935.

*Chondropoma (Chondropomium) gimbiense saltrouense* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 471936.

Type Locality: *Chondropoma (Chondropomium) gimbiense gimbiense* Bartsch, 1946: “East bank of the Rivière Gimbi in the vicinity of Saltrou”.

*Chondropoma (Chondropomium) gimbiense saltrouense* Bartsch, 1946: “West side of the Rivière Gimbi”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 170–171, figs. 25–28, 184 (map).

**261. *Chondropomium ignotum* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Chondropoma (Chondropomium) ignotum* Bartsch, 1946: 31, pl. 5, fig. 7.

Holotype: USNM 471940.

Type Locality: “Haiti?”

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 171, figs. 29, 30.

**262. *Chondropomium lynx* Watters, 2012**

*Chondropomium lynx* Watters, 2012: 10–11, figs. 39–41.

Holotype: UF 446072.

Paratypes: OSUM 36518; OSUM 36519.

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Peravia Province, Punta Salina, 21 km W of Bani”.

**263. *Chondropomium? marmoreum* (Watters & Duffy, 2010)**

*Chondropoma (Chondropoma) marmoreum* Watters & Duffy, 2010a: 6–7, figs. 16–19.

Holotype: UF 420735.

Paratypes: BMNH 1996347; OSUM 32482; OSUM 32483.

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Barahona Peninsula, Pedernales Province, along Route 44 ca. 10 km SE of Pedernales”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 172–174, figs. 3, 4, 34–42, 184 (map).

**264. *Chondropomium sardonix* Watters & Larson, 2017**

*Chondropomium sardonix* Watters & Larson, 2017: 174, figs. 43–48, 182 (map).

Holotype: UF 216454. Paratypes: UF 505805 (5).

Type Locality: “20 m elevation, 3 km ESE of La Canoa, Barahona Province, Dominican Republic”.

**265. *Chondropomium weinlandi* (L. Pfeiffer, 1862)**

*Cyclostoma semilabre* “Lamarck” in Pfeiffer, L. 1850: 80.

Holotype: *Chondropoma weinlandi* L. Pfeiffer, 1862: NL.

*Chondropoma (Chondropomium) swiftii azuense* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 493298.

*Chondropoma (Chondropomium) swiftii barahonense* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 354956.

*Chondropoma (Chondropomium) swiftii saturatum* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 493299.

Paratypes: *Chondropoma (Chondropomium) swiftii saturatum* Bartsch, 1946: USNM 354953.

Type Locality: *Chondropoma weinlandi*

L. Pfeiffer, 1862: “Haiti”. *Chondropoma (Chondropomium) swiftii azuense* Bartsch, 1946: NG. *Chondropoma (Chondropomium) swiftii barahonense* Bartsch, 1946: “Barahona”.

*Chondropoma (Chondropomium) swiftii saturatum* Bartsch, 1946: NG.

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 174, 176–179, figs. 49–73, 185 (map).

Genus ***Chondropomella*** Bartsch, 1932

**266. *Chondropomella magnifica* (L. Pfeiffer, 1852)**

*Chondropoma magnificum* “Salle” in Pfeiffer, L. 1852: 278–279.

Holotype: *Chondropoma magnificum* L. Pfeiffer, 1852: NL. *Chondropomella elegans* Watters & Duffy, 2010: UF 420732.

Syntypes: *Chondropoma magnificum* L. Pfeiffer, 1852: NHMUK ? (3).

Paratypes: *Chondropomella elegans* Watters & Duffy, 2010: NHMUK 199349; OSUM 32485.

Type Locality: *Chondropoma magnificum* L. Pfeiffer, 1852: “insula Haiti”. *Chondropomella elegans* Watters & Duffy, 2010: “Dominican Republic, Independencia Province, ~ 8 km SW of Duvergé, Puerto Escondita”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 180, figs. 74–88, 183 (map).

**267. *Chondropomella platytilum* (L. Pfeiffer, 1851)**

*Cyclostoma latilabre* “d’Orbigny” in Pfeiffer, L. 1847: 78–79, pl. 10, figs. 26, 27.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: *Cyclostoma latilabre* “d’Orbigny”: “Cuba...”. *Cistula?*

*platytila* L. Pfeiffer, 1851: “Habitat...?”

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 182–183, 89–95, 183.

**268. *Chondropomella virilis* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Incertipoma virile* Bartsch, 1946: 174–175, pl. 30, fig. 8.

Holotype: USNM 504145. Type Locality: “Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 183–184, figs. 96–101.

Genus ***Clydonopoma*** Pilsbry, 1933

**269. *Clydonopoma bahorucense* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Kisslingia bahorucensis* Bartsch, 1946: 113–114, pl. 17, fig. 2.

Holotype: USNM 504038.

Type Locality: “Polo District, Bahoruco Mountains, Dominican Republic, at an elevation of 2,000 feet”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 184, 186, figs. 102–107, 183 (map).

**270. *Clydonopoma bartschi* (Watters, 2012)**

*Licina bartschi* Watters, 2012: 13, figs. 45–47.

Holotype: UF 446073. Paratypes: NHMUK 20110338; OSUM 36520.

Type Locality: “9.5 km ENE of Las Mercedes, Pedernales Province, Dominican Republic, on a mountain top at 1,300 m elevation”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 186–187, fig. 108–113, 183 (map).

**271. *Clydonopoma bermudezi* (Jaume, 1984)**

*Chondropoma* (*Chondropomium*) *clenchi* Pilsbry, 1933: 126, pl. 9, figs. 2, 3.

Holotype: ANSP 160995a.

Paratypes: AMNH 81534 (3); USNM 426036 (2).

Type Locality: “Sr. Del Monte coffee plantation, Station 85, between the main baté and the top of Alies in the coffee finca proper, and in a verdant gully near Salvation, at about 3,000 feet”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 187–188, figs. 114–117, 184 (map).

**272. *Clydonopoma nobile* (L. Pfeiffer, 1852)**

*Tudora nobilis* L. Pfeiffer, 1852: 252.

Syntypes?: NHMUK ? (3).

Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 188, 190, figs. 118–128, 183 (map).

**273. *Clydonopoma peasei* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Parachondria* (*Eccritopoma*) *peasei* Pilsbry, 1933: 128–129, pl. 6, figs. 5–7.

Holotype: ANSP 160976a. Paratypes: ANSP 374376; USNM 426043.

Type Locality: “Sr. Del Monte’s plantation, 5 or 6 miles west of Barahona, at Station 85, in a verdant gully near Salvation, at about 3,000 ft”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 190, figs. 1, 129–133, 182 (map).

**274. *Clydonopoma poloense* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Kisslingia poloensis* Bartsch, 1946: 112, 114–115, pl. 17, fig. 4.

Holotype: USNM 504040. Type Locality: “Near Polo, Bahoruco Mountains, Dominican Republic”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 190–192, figs. 2, 134–142, 182 (map).

**275. *Clydonopoma pumilum* (Watters & Duffy, 2010)**

*Chondropomium pumilum* Watters & Duffy, 2010a: 8–10, figs. 27–30.

Holotype: UF 420734. Paratypes: NHMUK 1996350; OSUM 32484.

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Barahona, Pedernales Province, 19–32 km N of Cabo Rojo, ~500–900 m”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 192, figs. 143–150, 182 (map).

**276. *Clydonopoma?* *subglobosum* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Incertipoma subglobosum* Bartsch, 1946: 171–172, pl. 29, fig. 6.

Holotype: USNM 504141.

Type Locality: “Trou Louise, Gonave Island”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 192, 194, figs. 151–155.

**277. *Clydonopoma titanum* Watters & Larson, 2017**

*Clydonopoma titanum* Watters & Larson, 2017: 163, figs. 156–160, 182.

Holotype: OSUM 42351.

Paratypes: BMSM 121709; OSUM 42352; OSUM 42353; UF 492090.

Type Locality: “775 m elevation, along Rte. 204, ca. 1 km N of Decouze, Département d’Ouest, Haiti, 18.3414° N, –72.5836° W”.

Genus *Licina* Gray, 1847

**278. *Licina auffenbergi* Watters, 2013**

*Licina auffenbergi* Watters, 2013a: 5–6, pl. 1, figs. 1–4, map 1.

Holotype: UF 456804. Paratypes: UF 456805; UF 456809.

Type Locality: “Haiti, Departement de l’Ouest, 2 km SE of Las Cahobas”.

**279. *Licina cayemitensis* Bartsch, 1946**

*Licina cayemitensis* Bartsch, 1946: 126, pl. 19, fig. 2.

Holotype: USNM 504081.

Type Locality: “Grande Cayemite Island, Haiti”.

**280. *Licina difficilis* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Incertipoma difficile* Bartsch, 1946: 177, pl. 31, fig. 3.

Holotype: USNM 504147. Type Locality: NG.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2013b: 6.

**281. *Licina cf. dubia* (Gmelin, 1791)***Turbo dubius* Gmelin, 1791: 3606.

Holotype: NHM ? (?). Type Locality: NG.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2013b: 6, pl. 1, fig. 7.

**282. *Licina evoluta* (Reeve, 1842)***Cyclostoma evolutum* Reeve, 1842: 99, pl. 85, fig. 18.

Holotype: BMNH ? (?). Type Locality: NG.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 75, 256.

**283. *Licina goavensis* (Bartsch, 1946)***Incertipoma goavense* Bartsch, 1946: 177–178, pl. 31, fig. 2.

Holotype: USNM 403807.

Type Locality: “Petit Goave, Haiti, on the north coast of the south peninsula”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2013b: 6.

**284. *Licina habichi habichi* (Weinland, 1862)***Cyclostoma habichi* Weinland, 1862a: 86–87.

Holotype: USNM 425686.

Paratypes: SMF ? (?); ZMB ? (?).

Type Locality: “insula Haiti. Gesammelt in Felsspalten in einem engen feuchten Waldthale, 8 Stunden von Jérémie, auf der südwestlichen Landzunge”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 75, 287.

**285. *Licina habichi minor* (Weinland, 1880)***Cyclostomus habichii* var. *minor* Weinland, 1880: 343–344.

Syntype: SMF ? Type Locality: “Jeremie”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 75, 287.

**286. *Licina hinchensis* (Bartsch, 1946)***Kisslingia hinchensis* Bartsch, 1946: 112–113, pl. 17, fig. 3.

Holotype: USNM 504084.

Type Locality: “woods on the mountain at Basin Sin, Massif du Nord, Hinche”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 75, 293.

**287. *Licina kobelti* (Maltzan, 1888)***Choanopoma kobelti* Maltzan, 1888: 180.

Lectotype?: SMF ? Paralectotypes?: SMF ? (?); ZMB ? (?).

Type Locality: “prope Dondon in parte boreali insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 75, 320.

**288. *Licina labeo* (Müller, 1774)***Nerita labeo* Müller, 1774: 180–181.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: NG.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 75, 321–322.

**289. *Licina michelensis* Bartsch, 1946***Licina michelensis* Bartsch, 1946: 125–126, pl. 19, fig. 1.

Holotype: USNM 379883.

Type Locality: “St. Michel, Haiti”.

**290. *Licina pestelensis* Bartsch, 1946***Licina pestelensis* Bartsch, 1946: 124, pl. 18, fig. 1.

Holotype: USNM 425686. Type Locality: “debris under rocks at Pestel, Haiti”.

**291. *Licina reeveana* L. Pfeiffer, 1852***Licina reeveana* L. Pfeiffer, 1852: 153.

Syntypes: BMNH ? (3).

Type Locality: “India occidentali”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 76, 435.

**292. *Licina rollei* Maltzan, 1888***Licina? rollei* Maltzan, 1888: 179–180.

Lectotype?: SMF ? Paralectotype/s?: ZMB ? (?).

Type Locality: “prope Miragoane in parte meridional insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 76, 446.

Genus *Sallepoma* Bartsch, 1946**293. *Sallepoma ambiguum* (Lamarck, 1822)***Cyclostoma ambigua* Lamarck, 1822: 145.

Holotype: MHNG ? Type Locality: NG.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 76, 139–140.

**294. *Sallepoma corailense* Bartsch, 1946***Sallepoma corailense* Bartsch, 1946: 130–131, pl. 20, fig. 3.

Holotype: USNM 504057.

Type Locality: “Corail, Haiti”.

**295. *Sallepoma mutabile* Bartsch, 1946**

*Sallepoma mutabile* Bartsch, 1946: 133–135, pl. 22.

Holotype: USNM 504066.

Type Locality: “near the sea at the first hill east of Saltrou, Haiti”.

**296. *Sallepoma occidentale cayemiticolum* Bartsch, 1946**

*Sallepoma occidentale cayemiticolum* Bartsch, 1946: 132, pl. 20, fig. 1.

Holotype: USNM 380313.

Type Locality: “Grande Cayemite Island, Haiti”.

**297. *Sallepoma occidentale occidentale* Bartsch, 1946**

*Sallepoma occidentale occidentale* Bartsch, 1946: 130–132, pl. 20, fig. 2.

Holotype: USNM 504059.

Type Locality: “between Anse du Clerc and Trou Bonbon, Haiti”.

**298. *Sallepoma pulchellum bonbonense* Bartsch, 1946**

*Sallepoma pulchellum bonbonense* Bartsch, 1946: 132–133, pl. 20, fig. 6.

Holotype: USNM 504065. Type Locality: “from Abricots to Trou Bonbon, Haiti”.

**299. *Sallepoma pulchellum pulchellum* Bartsch, 1946**

*Sallepoma pulchellum pulchellum* Bartsch, 1946: 132–133, pl. 20, fig. 5.

Holotype: USNM 504061.

Type Locality: “Jérémie to Trou Bonbon, Haiti”.

**300. *Sallepoma vachense* Bartsch, 1946**

*Sallepoma vachense* Bartsch, 1946: 131, pl. 20, fig. 4.

Holotype: USNM 504058.

Type Locality: “Île à Vache, Haiti”

Genus *Samanicola* Watters, 2006

**301. *Samanicola nesiotetes* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Incertipoma nesiotetes* Bartsch, 1946: 179, pl. 30, fig. 5.

Holotype: USNM 504148.

Type Locality: “on the upper Orange Key on the south side of Samana Bay, Dominican Republic”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 77, 371.

**302. *Samanicola sanjuanensis* (Bartsch, 1946)**

*Incertipoma sanjuanense* Bartsch, 1946: 180, pl. 30, fig. 1.

Holotype: USNM 425526.

Type Locality: “San Juan on the north coast of the Samana Peninsula, Dominican Republic”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2006: 77, 461.

Genus *Superbipoma* Watters & Larson, 2017

**303. *Superbipoma asymmetricum* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Chondropoma (Chondropomella) asymmetricum* Pilsbry, 1933: 126–127, pl. 9, figs. 4–5.

*Chondropoma (Chondropomella) enriquillense* Pilsbry, 1933: 127, pl. 9, fig. 1.

Holotype: *Chondropoma enriquillense* Pilsbry, 1933: ANSP 146715. *Chondropomium*

*inaequilabrum* (Bartsch, 1946): USNM 471939.

Lectotype: *Chondropoma (Chondropomella) asymmetricum* Pilsbry, 1933: ANSP 46656.

Paralectotypes: *Chondropoma (Chondropomella) asymmetricum* Pilsbry, 1933: ANSP 373761(4); USNM 426041(1).

Type Locality: *Chondropoma asymmetricum* Pilsbry, 1933: “Fond Parisien, on the south

shore of Étang Saumâtre, Haiti”. *Chondropoma enriquillense* Pilsbry, 1933: “Lake Enriquillo,

Santo Domingo”. *Chondropomium inaequilabrum* (Bartsch, 1946): “Mount Petitchemin, Department de l’Ouest, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 195–196, figs. 161–171, 184 (map).

**304. *Superbipoma superbum* (Henderson & Simpson, 1902)**

*Chondropoma superbum* Henderson & Simpson, 1902: 88–89, text. fig.

Holotype: USNM 168798.

Type Locality: “high limestone hill back of Thomazeau, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters and Larson, 2017: 197, figs. 172–181, 184 (map).

Genus *Tessaripoma* Watters, 2016

**305. *Tessaripoma alyshae* (Watters & Duffy, 2010)**

*Chondropomium alyshae* en Watters & Duffy, 2010a: 7–8, figs. 24–26.

Holotype: UF 420733. Paratypes: NHMUK 1996352; OSUM 32487.



Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Barahona Province, 12 km S off main highway to Puerto Alejandro”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2016d: 52, fig. 1 C, D, F, M, O (map).

**306. *Tessaripoma arenarium* Watters, 2016**

*Tessaripoma arenarium* Watters, 2016d: 51, 52, 54, fig. 1 G–L, O (map).

Holotype: UF 216525. Paratypes: UF 216525 (4).

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Peravia Province, 4 km WNW of Galeon, just S of RD 2 (Carretera Francisco del Rosario Sanchez), 200 m elevation, ca. 18.3328° N, 70.4502° W”.

**307. *Tessaripoma hooksi* (Watters & Duffy, 2010)**

*Chondropomium hooksi* Watters & Duffy, 2010a: 7, figs. 20–23.

Holotype: UF 420727. Paratypes: NHMUK 1996351; OSUM 32486.

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Peravia Province, Punta Salina, 21 km W of Bani”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2016d: 52, fig. 1 A, B, E, N, O (map), P (habitat).

Superfamily TRUNCATELLOIDEA  
Gray, 1840

Family TRUNCATELLIDAE Gray, 1840  
Subfamily GEOMELANIINAE Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1897

Genus *Geomelania* L. Pfeiffer, 1845

Subgenus *Merrilliana* Clench & Turner, 1948

**308. *Geomelania (Merrilliana) riveroi* Clench, 1962**

*Geomelania (Merrilliana) riveroi* Clench, 1962b: 3–4, pl. 1, figs. 4.

Holotype: MCZ 230505.

Type Locality: “Colonia Ramfis, 20 km. W of San Cristobal, República Dominicana”.

**309. *Geomelania (Merrilliana) haitensis* Weinland, 1876**

*Truncatella (Blandiella) haitensis* Weinland, 1876: 172, figs. 12–14.

Holotype: NL. Paratype: MCZ 90391 (1).

Type Locality: NG.

Current taxonomic status after Clench, 1948: 182, pl. 23, fig. 14.

Subclass HETEROBRANCHIA Burmeister, 1837  
Order SYSTELLOMMATOPHORA Pilsbry, 1948  
Superfamily VERONICELLOIDEA Gray, 1840  
Family VERONICELLIDAE Gray, 1840

Genus *Colosius* Thomé, 1975

**310. *Colosius buergeri* (Simroth, 1914)**

*Vaginula buergeri* Simroth, 1914: 324, 328–329, pl. 14, figs. 124–126.

Lectotype: ZIMG 3/4a–L.

Paralectotype: ZIMG 3/4a–P.

Type Locality: “S. Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status after Thomé, 1975: 13.

**311. *Colosius lugubris* (Colosi, 1921) [!]**

*Colosius lugubris* (Colosi, 1921) in Thomé, 1975: 13 [Cap–Haïtien, Haiti].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Quito, Ecuador”.

**312. *Colosius pulcher* (Colosi, 1921) [!]**

*Colosius pulcher* (Colosi, 1921) in Thomé, dos Santos and Pedott, 1997: 522 [Dominican Republic].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Ecuador (Cañar, Cuenca, Gualaceo, Papallacta, Quito)”.

Genus *Diplosolenodes* Thomé, 1975

**313. *Diplosolenodes occidentalis* (Guilding, 1824) [!]**

*Vaginula occidentalis* (Guilding, 1824) in Crosse, 1891: 155 [Dominican Republic].

Lectotype: BMNH 197828W.

Paralectotype: BMNH 19782Wa.

Type Locality: “Insulae St. Vicentii”.

Current taxonomic status after Thomé, dos Santos and Pedott, 1997: 522.

Genus *Leidyula* H. B. Baker, 1925

**314. *Leidyula floridana* (Leidy et Binney in Binney, 1851) [!]**

*Leidyula floridana* (Leidy et Binney in Binney, 1851) in Maceira, 2003: 458 [Haiti].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Meta-lee.chee-Key, Charlotte, Harbor, Florida, USA”.

**315. *Leidyula kraussii* (Férussac, 1823) [!]**

*Leidyula kraussii* (Férussac) in Baker, H. B. 1925: 171-173 [Haiti].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Antilles”.

Current taxonomic status after Thomé, dos Santos and Pedott, 1997: 528.

Genus *Sarasinula* Grimpe & Hoffmann, 1924

**316. *Sarasinula linguaeformis* (Semper, 1885)**

[!]

*Vaginula marginata* Semper, 1885: 307-308.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “Guayaquil, Ecuador”.

Current taxonomic status after Daglio *et al.* 2020: 1.

**317. *Sarasinula plebeia* (P. Fischer, 1868) [!]**

*Sarasinula plebeia* (P. Fischer, 1868) in Thomé, dos Santos and Pedott, 1997: 530 [Dominican Republic].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Nova Caledonia”.

Current taxonomic status after Daglio *et al.* 2020: 2.

Genus *Veronicella* Blainville, 1817

**318. *Veronicella cubensis* (L. Pfeiffer, 1840) [!]**

*Vaginula sloanei* Férussac, 1821 in Crosse, 1891: 155 [Dominican Republic].

Neotype: MCN 30.361.

Paraneotypes: MCN 32.43 (2).

Type Locality: “Quivicán, Santa María, La Habana, Cuba”.

Current taxonomic status after Maceira, 2003: 454-456.

**319. *Veronicella sloanii* (Cuvier, 1817) [!]**

*Vaginulus sloanii* (Cuvier, 1817) in Chevallier, 1965: 166 [Haiti]

Holotype: BMNH 196852-W.

Type locality: “Jamaica”.

Current taxonomic status after Robinson *et al.*, 2009: 627.

Order STYLOMMATOPHORA Schmidt, 1855 [“ACHATINOID CLADE”]

Family ACHATINIDAE Swainson, 1840

Subfamily ACHATININAE Swainson, 1840

Genus *Lissachatina* Bequaert, 1950

**320. *Lissachatina fulica* (Bowdich, 1822) [!]**

*Lissachatina fulica* (Bowdich, 1822) in Espinosa J., 2018: 8–9 [La Altagracia province].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: NG.

Current taxonomic based on Fontanilla, 2010.

Subfamily SUBULININAE P. Fischer & Crosse, 1877

Genus *Beckianum* H. B. Beaker, 1961

**321. *Beckianum beckianum* (L. Pfeiffer, 1846)**

[!]

*Bulimus caraccasensis* Reeve in Hjalmarson and Pfeiffer, L. 1858: 151 [Puerto Plata Province, Dominican Republic].

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “...in insula Opara?”

Current taxonomic status after Thompson, 2011: 159.

Genus *Allopeas* H. B. Baker, 1935

**322. *Allopeas clavulinum* (Potiez & Michaud, 1838) [!]**

*Bulimus clavulinus* Potiez & Michaud, 1838: 136.

Holotype: NL. Paratype: UF 417553.

Type Locality: “L’ile Bourbon”.

Current taxonomic status based on Baker, H. B. 1935 and Naggs, 1992.

**323. *Allopeas gracile* (T. Hutton, 1834) [!]**

*Opeas subula* L. Pfeiffer, 1839 in Crosse, 1891: 150 [surroundings of Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic].

*Opeas octonulus* Weinland, 1878 in Crosse, 1891: 150 [surroundings of Jeremie, Haiti].

Syntypes: ANSP 82997 (3); ANSP 84952 (2);

ANSP 84953 (3). Type: ANSP 24166 (2).

Type Locality: “Mirzapur, India”.

Current taxonomic status based on Baker, H. B. 1935, Naggs, 1992 and Breure *et al.*, 2016.

Genus *Leptinaria* Beck, 1837

**324. *Leptinaria unilamellata* (d’ Orbigny, 1835) [!]**

*Leptinaria unilamellata* (d’ Orbigny, 1835) in Espinosa J., 2017a: 42–43 [Santo Domingo Province, Dominican Republic].

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “Last foothills of the Andes, at Petaca, near the Rio Piray, 20 leagues from Santa Cruz de la Sierra”.

Current taxonomic after Schileyko, 1999b: fig. 665.

**325. *Leptinaria pallida* (C. B. Adams, 1845) [!]**

*Leptinaria* (*Leptinaria*) *pallida* (C. B. Adams, 1845) in Pilsbry, 1906: 294–295 [Cap–Haïtien, Haiti].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Jamaica”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 1999b.

**326. *Leptinaria salleana* (L. Pfeiffer, 1850)**

*Achatina salleana* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: 74.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 1999b.

**327. *Leptinaria salleana haitensis* Pilsbry, 1907**

*Leptinaria* (*Leptinaria*) *salleana haitensis* Pilsbry, 1907: 301, pl. 46, fig. 10.

Holotype: UNSM 492161.

Type Locality: “Cape Haitian”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 1999b.

**328. *Leptinaria striosa* (C. B. Adams, 1849) [!]**

*Leptinaria* (*Leptinaria*) *striosa* (C. B. Adams, 1849) in Pilsbry, 1907: 296–297 [Haiti].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Jamaica”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 1999b.

**329. *Leptinaria hispaniolae* Pilsbry, 1933**

*Leptinaria hispaniolae* Pilsbry, 1933: 152–153, pl. 9, fig. 15.

Lectotype: ANSP 160738. Paralectotypes: ANSP 160761; ANSP 454015. Type Locality: “Cercado de Mao, Rio Mao”.

**330. *Leptinaria gracilis* Pilsbry, 1907**

*Leptinaria* (*Leptinaria*) *gracilis* Pilsbry, 1907: 299–300, pl. 44, fig. 66.

Syntypes: USNM 492163 (15). Paralectotypes: ANSP 465088 (3).

Type Locality: “Haiti: Port–au–Prince and 8 miles westward”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 1999b.

**331. *Leptinaria gracillima* Pilsbry, 1933**

*Leptinaria gracillima* Pilsbry, 1933: 153, pl. 9, fig. 16.

Holotype: ANSP 160737.

Paratypes: ANSP 454013 (17).

Type Locality: “Monte Cristi drift on the beach”.

Genus *Leptopeas* H. B. Baker 1927

**332. *Leptopeas micra micra* (d’Orbigny, 1835) [!]**

*Opeas micra* d’Orbigny, 1835 in Pilsbry, 1906: 193 [Haiti].

Holotype: NL. Paratypes: MCZ 211143 (30).

Type Locality: “Bolivia: easternmost foothills of the Bolivian Andes, not far from Santa Cruz de la Sierra”.

Current taxonomic status after Thompson, 2011: 164–165; and based on Baker, H. B. 1945.

Genus *Subulina* Beck, 1837

**333. *Subulina octona* (Bruguière, 1792) [!]**

*Subulina octona* (Bruguière, 1792) in Crosse, 1891 [surroundings of Jérémie, Haiti].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “îles Antilles”.

Subfamily CECILIOIDINAE Mörch, 1864

Genus *Cecilioides* Férussac, 1814

**334. *Cecilioides domingensis* Vanatta, 1920**

*Cecilioides domingensis* Vanatta, 1920: 204, pl. 6, fig. 15.

Lectotype: ANSP 44654. Type Locality: “one mile northwest of Sanchez, Santo Domingo”.

Subfamily OPEATINAE Thiele, 1931

Genus *Opeas* Albers, 1850

**335. *Opeas hannense* (Rang, 1831) [!]**

*Opeas goodalli* (Miller, 1822) in Pilsbry, 1906:

200–203 [Cap–Haïtien, Haiti and Port au Prince].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Cuba”.

Current taxonomic status after Gerber and Clark, 2015: 28.

**336. *Opeas santanense* (L. Pfeiffer, 1858)**

*Bulimus santanensis* L. Pfeiffer, 1858: 151–152.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “Pico de Santana an der Sierra Monte Cristi”.

Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1906: 204.

Subfamily PYRGININAE Germain, 1916

Genus *Pseudobalea* Shuttleworth, 1854

**337. *Pseudobalea dominicensis* (L. Pfeiffer, 1853)**

*Balea dominicensis* L. Pfeiffer, 1853a: 148, 287.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “St. Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 1999b: fig. 655.

Subfamily STENOGRININAE P. Fischer & Crosse, 1877

Genus *Stenogyra* Shuttleworth, 1854

**338. *Stenogyra salleanus* (Reeve, 1850)**

*Bulimus salleanus* Reeve, 1850 in Reeve, 1850: 171, pl. 88, fig. 657.

Syntype: MCZ 27332.

Type Locality: “St. Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry and Vanatta, 1899: 370.

**339. *Stenogyra terebraster* (Lamarck, 1822) [!]**

*Obeliscus (Stenogyra) terebraster* (Lamarck, 1822) in Maceira *et al.*, 2013: 100 [Haiti].

Syntype: NL. Type Locality: “Porto-Ricco”.

Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 1999b: fig. 639.

Genus *Dolicholestes* Pilsbry, 1906

**340. *Dolicholestes dunkeri* (L. Pfeiffer, 1853)**

*Achatina dunkeri* Pfeiffer, 1853a: 148.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “S. Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 1999b: fig. 640.

**341. *Dolicholestes toussaintianus* (Pilsbry, 1908)**

*Obeliscus (Dolicholestes) toussaintianus* Pilsbry, 1908: 347, 349, pl. 5, fig. 6.

Lectotype: ANSP 85640.

Paralectotype: ANSP 356377 (5).

Type Locality: “La Ferriere”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 1999b.

Genus *Obeliscus* Beck, 1837

**342. *Obeliscus abbotti* (Vanatta, 1918)**

*Obeliscus abbotti* Vanatta, 1918: 238, fig. 3.

Lectotype: ANSP 118244.

Paralectotype: ANSP 466367 (4).

Type Locality: “The General’s Cave, west of Jeremie”.

Current taxonomic status after D’ávila *et al.*, 2020: 166.

**343. *Obeliscus moderatus* Pilsbry, 1933**

*Obeliscus dunkeri moderatus* Pilsbry, 1933: 152.

Holotype: ANSP 160839.

Paratypes: ANSP 160840 (6); ANSP 160842; ANSP 160843 (2); ANSP 160968 (6); ANSP 454012 (2).

Type Locality: “Del Monte plantation, 5–6 min W of Barahona, Santo Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status after D’ávila *et al.*, 2020: 167.

Family FERUSSACIIDAE Bourguignat, 1883

Genus *Geostilbia* Crosse, 1867

**344. *Geostilbia aperta* (Swainson, 1840) [!]**

*Geostilbia gundlachi* L. Pfeiffer, 1850 in Crosse, 1891: 151 [surroundings of Port-au-Prince, Haiti].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “...West Indies”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 1999b.

Genus *Karolus* de Folin, 1870

**345. *Karolus consobrinus* (d’Orbigny, 1841) [!]**

*Ceciloides (Karolus) consobrina* (Orb.) in Pilsbry, 1933: 153 [Dominican Republic].

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “Near Matanzas, Cuba”.

Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 1999b: fig. 713.

Superfamily STREPTAXOIDEA Gray, 1860

Family STREPTAXIDAE Gray, 1860

Subfamily ENNEINAE Bourguignat, 1883

Genus *Gulella* L. Pfeiffer, 1856

**346. *Gulella bicolor* (Hutton, 1834) [!]**

*Diaphora bicolor* (T. Hutton, 18434) in Clench, 1958: 19–20 [Sosúa Port, Dominican Republic].

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “Mirzapoor, India”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1988: 56.

Genus *Tomostele* Ancey, 1885

**347. *Tomostele musaecola* (Morelet, 1860) [!]**

*Tomostele musaecola* (Morelet, 1860) in press [Parque Ecológico Las Caobas, San Cristóbal, Dominican Republic].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Habitat Guinean, in stipite musarum”.

Current taxonomic status after Holyoak *et al.*, 2020: 24–25.

Superfamily UROCOPTOIDEA Pilsbry, 1898 (1868)

Family UROCOPTIDAE Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898

Subfamily UROCOPTINAE Pilsbry, 1898

Genus *Allocoptis* F.G. Thompson & Franz, 1976

**348. *Allocoptis nebrias* Thompson & Franz, 1976**

*Allocoptis nebrias* Thompson & Franz, 1976: 14–16, figs. 7A, 7B, 8A–D, 9C, 9E.

Holotype: UF 22476. Paratypes: UF 22467 (35).

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Pedernales Prov., Sierra de Baoruco, 6 km NNE of Los Arroyos, 1800 m alt.”

Genus *Amphicosmia* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898

**349. *Amphicosmia cristata* (Weinland & von Martens, 1859)**

*Cylindrella cristata* Weinland & von Martens, 1859b: 55–56.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Haiti: neighborhood of Jeremie”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 98.

**350. *Amphicosmia dohrni* (Maltzan, 1888)**

*Cylindrella dohrni* Maltzan, 1888: 177.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “Haiti: Sans-souci”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 98.

**351. *Amphicosmia hjalmarsoni* (L. Pfeiffer, 1858)**

*Cylindrella hjalmarsoni* L. Pfeiffer, 1858: 153, pl. 3, figs. 16–18.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Sierra Monte Cristi, Republic of St. Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 98.

**352. *Amphicosmia salleana* (L. Pfeiffer, 1850)**

*Cylindrella salleana* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: 74–75.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Tablaso near San Cristobal, in the Rep. Santo Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 98.

**353. *Amphicosmia salleana minor* (Crosse, 1891)**

*Cylindrella salleana* var. *minor* Crosse, 1891: 146.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Tablaso, pres San Cristobal”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 99.

**354. *Amphicosmia truncatula* (Lamarck 1822)**

*Brachypodella* (*Amphicosmia*) *truncatula*

(Lamarck, 1822) in Pilsbry, 1904: 52 [Port-au-Prince].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Habite dans le l’lle de Saint Thomas”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 99.

Genus *Angulicervix* Pilsbry, 1933

**355. *Angulicervix barbouri* (Clench, 1935)**

*Brachypodella* (*Angulicervix*) *barbouri* Clench, 1935: 10–11, pl. 1, fig. K.

Holotype: MCZ 108586. Paratypes: ANSP 166758; MCZ 108587 (4). Type Locality:

“La Visite, La Selle Range, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 1999a.

**356. *Angulicervix peasei* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Brachypodella* (*Angulicervix*) *peasei* Pilsbry, 1933: 150–151, pl. 10, fig. 12.

Holotype: ANSP 160994.

Paratypes: ANSP 454010 (5).

Type Locality: “Coffee plantation of Manuel Mella del Monte, 5 or 6 miles West of Barahona”.

Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 1999a: fig. 477.

Genus *Anoma* Albers, 1850

**357. *Anoma tricolor* (L. Pfeiffer, 1847)**

*Cylindrella tricolor* (L. Pfeiffer, 1847) in Bland, 1862: 355 [Haiti].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Jamaica:

Moncrieff Gully, parish of St. Ann, on a plant”.

Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1903: 9.

**358. *Anoma virginea* (Weinland & von Martens, 1859)**

*Macroreramus virgineus* Weinland & von Martens, 1859b: 56–57.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Jeremie auf Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1903: 16.

Genus *Arangia* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898

**359. *Arangia monticola* (Weinland, 1880)**

*Cylindrella monticola* Weinland, 1880: 363–364, pl. 2, fig. 17.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Gonave Island”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 109.

Genus *Arhegocoptis* Pilsbry, 1903

**360. *Arhegocoptis barbouri* Clench, 1935**

*Arhegocoptis barbouri* Clench, 1935: 5, pl. 1, figs. B, F.

Holotype: MCZ 108593. Paratypes: ANSP 169404; ANSP 166756; MCZ 26579; MCZ 108594 (5).

Type Locality: “Tardieu, Mt. La Hotte, Haiti, alt. ± 3000 feet”.

**361. *Arhegocoptis crenata* (Weinland & von Martens, 1859)**

*Cylindrella crenata* Weinland & von Martens, 1859b: 54.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Jeremie auf Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1903: 301–302, pl. 38, figs. 5–7; pl. 41, figs. 73–75.

**362. *Arhegocoptis darlingtoni* Clench, 1935**

*Arhegocoptis darlingtoni* Clench, 1935: 6, pl. 1, figs. C, G.

Holotype: MCZ 108592.

Type Locality: “Tardieu, Mt. La Hotte, Haiti”.

**363. *Arhegocoptis decapitata* (Röding, 1798)**

*Cerion decapitatum* Röding, 1798: 90.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “S. Domingue”.

Current taxonomic status after Clench, 1966: 2–3.

**364. *Arhegocoptis eximia* (L. Pfeiffer, 1857)**

*Cylindrella eximia* L. Pfeiffer, 1857: 232.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1903: 302–303, pl. 38, figs. 1–4; pl. 41, figs. 67–70.

**365. *Arhegocoptis haitiensis* Clench, 1966**

*Arhegocoptis haitiensis* Clench, 1966: 2–3, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2.

Holotype: MCZ 252056. Paratypes: MCZ 252057(5).

Type Locality: “top of Morne Rochelois, 25 km WSW of Miragoane, Dept. du Sud, Haiti”.

**366. *Arhegocoptis tiburonica* Clench 1935**

*Arhegocoptis tiburonica* Clench 1935: 6, pl. 1, fig. I.

Holotype: MCZ 108591. Type Locality: “Tardieu, Mt. La Hotte, Haiti, between 3–400 ft.”.

Genus *Autocoptis* Pilsbry, 1902

**367. *Autocoptis argpihrix* Thompson & Franz, 1976**

*Autocoptis argpihrix* Thompson & Franz, 1976: 8–12, figs. 3A, 3B, 4,

Holotype: UF 22472. Paratype: UF 22473 (166).

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, Pedernales Prov., 20 km N of Las Mercedes, 1510 m altitude”.

**368. *Autocoptis eburata* Thompson & Franz, 1976**

*Autocoptis eburata* Thompson & Franz, 1976: 8–9, figs. 1A, 1B, 2A–2D, 9A.

Holotype: UF 22462. Paratypes: UF 22483 (48).

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic. La Estrelleta Prov., 16 km S of Elias Piña, 1180 m elevation”.

**369. *Autocoptis stibe* Thompson & Franz, 1976**

*Autocoptis stibe* Thompson & Franz, 1976: 8, 10, 12–13, figs. 5A, 5B, 6A, 6B.

Holotype: UF 22464. Paratypes: UF 22465 (4).

Type Locality: “Dominican Republic, La Estrelleta Prov., 16 km S of Elias Piña, 1180 m elevation”.

Subgenus *Autocoptis* Pilsbry 1902

**370. *Autocoptis* (*Autocoptis*) *adamsiana* (L. Pfeiffer, 1853)**

*Cylindrella adamsiana* L. Pfeiffer, 1851 in Pfeiffer, L., 1853a: 148–149.

Holotype: NL. Syntype: MCZ 26625.

Type Locality: “St. Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status based on Thompson and Franz, 1976.

**371. *Autocoptis (Autocoptis) adamsiana puncturata* (L. Pfeiffer, 1854)***Cylindrella puncturata* L. Pfeiffer, 1854: 141.

Holotype: BMNH ?

Type Locality: "Charcas in the Dominican Republic".

Current taxonomic status based on Thompson and Franz, 1976.

**372. *Autocoptis (Autocoptis) flammulata* (L. Pfeiffer, 1854)***Cylindrella flammulata* L. Pfeiffer, 1854: 141, pl. 13, fig. 8.

Holotype: BMNH ?

Type Locality: "Salinas, Cerro de Sal".

Current taxonomic status based on Thompson and Franz, 1976.

**373. *Autocoptis (Autocoptis) juliae* (Clench, 1935)***Urocoptis (Autocoptis) juliae* Clench, 1935: 2–3, pl. 2, fig. D.

Holotype: MCZ 108601. Paratype: MCZ 108602.

Type Locality: "Mt. Trou d'Eau, Haiti, alt. ± 4,500 ft.".

Current taxonomic status based on Thompson, 2012.

**374. *Autocoptis (Autocoptis) klatteana* (Weinland, 1880)***Cylindrella klatteana* Weinland, 1880: 357.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: "Port au Prince insulae Haiti".

Current taxonomic status based on Thompson and Franz, 1976.

**375. *Autocoptis (Autocoptis) malleata* (L. Pfeiffer, 1854)***Cylindrella malleata* L. Pfeiffer, 1952 in Pfeiffer, L., 1854: 140.

Holotype: BMNH ? Type Locality: "Rincon Barahona, in the Republic of St. Domingo".

Current taxonomic status based on Thompson and Franz, 1976.

**376. *Autocoptis (Autocoptis) maxwelli* (Pilsbry, 1938)***Urocoptis (Autocoptis) maxwelli* Pilsbry, 1938: 15, pl. 7, fig. 11.

Holotype: ANSP 169741.

Type Locality: "Near Capuy, Santo Domingo".

Current taxonomic status based on Thompson and Franz, 1976.

**377. *Autocoptis (Autocoptis) monilifera* (L. Pfeiffer, 1850)***Cylindrella monilifera* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: 74.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: "Charcas, Azua, República Dominicana".

Current taxonomic status after Thompson and Franz, 1976.

**378. *Autocoptis (Autocoptis) monilifera haitiana* Clench, 1935***Autocoptis monilifera haitiana* Clench, 1935: 2, pl. 2, fig. C.

Holotype: MCZ 108599.

Paratypes: ANSP 166754 (3); MCZ 108600 (14).

Type Locality: "Poste Terre Rouge", "Mirebalais road, 26 km. N.E. of Port au Prince" (18°43'N, 072°10' W) ± alt. 2000".

Current taxonomy status based on Thompson, 2012.

**379. *Autocoptis (Autocoptis) menkeana* (L. Pfeiffer, 1854)***Cylindrella menkeana* L. Pfeiffer, 1854: 140, pl. 13, fig. 7.

Holotype: BMNH ?

Type Locality: "Neyba in the Republic of St. Domingo".

Current taxonomic status based on Thompson and Franz, 1976.

**380. *Autocoptis (Autocoptis) olssoni* (Pilsbry, 1933)***Urocoptis (Autocoptis) olssoni* Pilsbry, 1933: 148–149, pl. 10, figs. 6–9.

Holotype: ANSP 160991. Paratypes: ANSP 424126 (3); MCZ 95691 (4). Type Locality:

"slopes of El Morro, Monte Cristi".

Current taxonomy status based on Thompson, 2012.

**381. *Autocoptis (Autocoptis) perpunctata* (Pilsbry, 1933)***Urocoptis (Autocoptis) perpunctata* Pilsbry, 1933: 149–150, pl. 10, figs. 1–4.

Holotype: ANSP 160990. Paratypes: ANSP 424127 (3).

Type Locality: "road cut between Cabral and Barahona, Santo Domingo".

Current taxonomy status based on Thompson, 2012.

**382. *Autocoptis (Autocoptis) rudis* (Weinland, 1880)**

*Cylindrella rudis* Weinland, 1880: 358.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “St. Domingo, insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status based on Thompson and Franz, 1976.

Subgenus *Urocoptola* Clench, 1935

**383. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) arcuata* (Weinland & von Martens, 1859)**

*Cylindrella arcuata* Weinland & von Martens, 1859b: 53–54.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Jeremie, Haiti”.

Current taxonomy status after Uit de Weerd *et al.*, 2016: 769, fig. 1.

**384. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) beatensis* (Bartsch, 1932)**

*Urocoptis (Autocoptis) beatensis* Bartsch, 1932: 10, pl. 1, figs. 11, 13.

Holotype: USNM 403913. Paratypes: USNM (4).

Type Locality: “Beata Island”.

Current taxonomy status based on Clench, 1935 and Thompson and Franz, 1976.

**385. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) bencomoi* (Clench, 1935)**

*Urocoptis (Autocoptis) bencomoi* Clench, 1935: 3–4, pl. 2, fig. B.

Holotype: MCZ 108508. Paratype: MCZ 103895 (3).

Type Locality: “...vicinity of Port au Prince, Haiti”.

Current taxonomy status based on Thompson, 2012.

**386. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) bencomoi salina* (Clench, 1935)**

*Urocoptis (Autocoptis) bencomoi salina* Clench, 1935: 4, pl. 2, fig. A.

Holotype: MCZ 106243. Type Locality: “Saline Madame Doisy’ Mahautier, southeastern end of Gonave Island, Haiti”.

Current taxonomy status based on Thompson, 2012.

**387. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) caribbaea* (Clench, 1966)**

*Urocoptis (Urocoptola) caribbaea* Clench, 1966: 9, pl. 1, fig. 3.

Holotype: MCZ 260873. Paratype: MCZ 260874.

Type Locality: “1 mi. E of Pointe à Raquette, south central Gonave Island, Haiti”.

Current taxonomy status based on Thompson, 2012.

**388. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) cayemitensis* (Clench, 1966)**

*Urocoptis (Urocoptola) cayemitensis* Clench, 1966: 7–8, pl. 1, fig. 4.

Holotype: MCZ 254666. Paratypes: MCZ 254667 (3); MCZ 254668 (3).

Type Locality: “NE Grande Cayemite, a small island about 6.5 mi. NE of Corail, Dept. du Sud, Haiti”.

Current taxonomy status based on Thompson, 2012.

**389. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) ekmani* (Clench, 1966)**

*Urocoptis (Urocoptola) ekmani* Clench, 1966: 8, pl. 1, fig. 5.

Holotype: MCZ 260871. Paratypes: MCZ 260872.

Type Locality: “La Source, NW Gonave Island, Haiti”.

Current taxonomy status based on Thompson, 2012.

**390. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) evelynae* (Clench, 1935)**

*Urocoptis (Autocoptis) evelynae* Clench, 1935: 4–5, pl. 1, figs. D, H.

Holotype: MCZ 108597.

Paratypes: ANSP 166757; MCZ 108595 (2); MCZ 108596 (3).

Type Locality: “north foothills of Mt. La Hotte, Haiti, 3,000 ft.”.

Current taxonomy status after Uit de Weerd *et al.*, 2016: 767, fig. 1.

**391. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) gruneri* (Dunker, 1844)**

*Cylindrella gruneri* Dunker, 1844 in Pfeiffer, L., 1848: 370.

Holotype: UF 022472. Paratypes: UF 022473 (170).

Type Locality: “Port–au–Prince, Haiti”.

Current taxonomy status after Thompson, 2012: 1193, figs. 7–11.



**392. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) guigouana* (Petit, 1859)**

*Cylindrella guigouana* Petit, 1859: 285, pl. 10, fig. 5.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: "L'île Saint-Domingue".

Current taxonomy status after Uit de Weerd *et al.*, 2016: 769 (table), fig. 1.

**393. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) guigouana acupicta* (Maltzan, 1888)**

*Cylindrella strohmi* var. *acupicta* Maltzan, 1888: 177.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: "Jeremie et Migroane insulae Haiti".

Current taxonomy status based on Uit de Weerd *et al.*, 2016.

**394. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) guigouana mabuja* (Weinland, 1880)**

*Cylindrella mabuja* Weinland, 1880: 362, pl. 12, fig. 16.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: "in montibus insulae Gonave prope Haiti".

Current taxonomy status based on Clench, 1935 and Uit de Weerd *et al.*, 2016.

**395. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) guigouana strohmi* (Maltzan, 1888)**

*Cylindrella strohmi* Maltzan, 1888: 177.

Holotype: NL. Paratype: NMBS 2777a.

Type Locality: "Jeremie et Miragoane insulae Haiti".

Cresonimia: Current taxonomy status based on Uit de Weerd *et al.*, 2016.

**396. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) innata* (Weinland, 1876)**

*Cylindrella innata* Weinland, 1876: 170, pl. 2, figs. 1, 2.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: "Jeremie, Haiti".

Current taxonomic status based on Clench, 1935 and Thompson and Franz, 1976.

**397. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) montecristensis* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Urocoptis (Autocoptis) montecristensis* Pilsbry, 1933: 149, pl. 10, figs. 10, 11a.

Holotype: ANSP 160992. Paratypes: ANSP 424128; MCZ 95690 (3).

Type Locality: "El Morro and low hills south of Monte Cristi".

Current taxonomy status based on Clench, 1935 and Thompson and Franz, 1976.

**398. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) paulsoni* Thompson, 2012**

*Autocoptis (Urocoptola) paulsoni* Thompson, 2012: 1188–1191, figs. 1–6, 12.

Holotype: UF 46290. Paratypes: UF 446290 (20); UF 446789 (10).

Type Locality: "Haiti, Dept. de l'Oest, 3 km Southeast of Trou Forban, ca. 700m alt.".

**399. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) sericea* (L. Pfeiffer, 1850)**

*Cylindrella sericea* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: 134.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: "Port Gonaives, Haiti".

Current taxonomic status based on Clench, 1935 and Thompson and Franz, 1976.

**400. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) sericea eugenii* (Dohrn, 1859)**

*Cylindrella eugenii* Dohrn, 1859: 205.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: "Haiti".

Current taxonomic status based on Thompson and Franz, 1976.

**401. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) sericea kisslingiana* (Weinland, 1880)**

*Cylindrella sericea kisslingiana* Weinland, 1880: 359–361, pl. 12, fig. 15.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: "Gonaives insulae Haiti".

Current taxonomic status based on Thompson and Franz, 1976.

**402. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) sericea laferrierensis* (Pilsbry, 1903)**

*Urocoptis (Autocoptis) sericea* var. *laferrierensis* Pilsbry, 1903: 156–157, pl. 41, figs. 62, 63.

Syntype: ANSP 86401 (3).

Type Locality: "La Ferrière, Haiti".

Current taxonomic status based on Thompson and Franz, 1976.

**403. *Autocoptis (Urocoptola) tumidula* (Weinland & von Martens, 1859)**

*Cylindrella tumidula* Weinland & von Martens, 1859b: 54.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: "Jeremie auf Haiti".

Current taxonomic status based on Clench, 1935 and Thompson and Franz, 1976.

Genus *Brevipedella* Pilsbry, 1903

**404. *Brevipedella kraussiana* (Weinland, 1876)**  
*Cylindrella kraussiana* Weinland, 1876: 171, 216, pl. 2, figs. 3, 4.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: "Haiti: in the mountains near the town of Corail, on the N. side of the S.W. peninsula".

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 1999a.

**405. *Brevipedella kraussiana lahottensis* (Clench, 1935)**

*Brachypodella kraussiana lahottensis* Clench, 1935: 7–8, pl. 2, fig. 1.

Holotype: MCZ 108582. Type Locality: "Tardieu, Mt. La Hotte' –alt. 3000–4000".

Current taxonomic based on Schileyko, 1999a.

**406. *Brevipedella imitatrix* Pilsbry, 1903**

*Brachypodella (Brevipedella) imitatrix* Pilsbry, 1903: 47, pl. 8, figs. 54, 55.

Lectotype: ANSP 84178.

Type Locality: "Port au Prince; Sans Souci; St. Marc, and La Ferrière, Haiti".

Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 1999a: fig. 487.

**407. *Brevipedella lasellensis* (Clench, 1935)**

*Brachypodella (Brevipedella) lasellensis* Clench, 1935: 8, pl. 2, fig. G.

Holotype: MCZ 108604. Type Locality: "La Visite, La Selle Range, Haiti, alt. 6–7,000 ft.".

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 1999a.

**408. *Brevipedella weinlandi* (L. Pfeiffer, 1861)**

*Cylindrella weinlandi* L. Pfeiffer, 1861: 214, pl. 2, figs. 12–15.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: "Haiti: near Jeremie".

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 1999a.

**409. *Brevipedella weinlandi insula* (Clench, 1935)**

*Brachypodella weinlandi insula* Clench, 1935: 7, pl. 2, fig. E.

Holotype: MCZ 106244. Type Locality: "Gonave Island, Haiti".

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 1999a.

Genus *Gyraxis* Pilsbry 1903

**410. *Gyraxis gouldiana* (L. Pfeiffer, 1853)**

*Cylindrella gouldiana* L. Pfeiffer, 1853a: 149.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: "Rocks of Tablaso, near San Cristobal, in the Republic of Santo Domingo".

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 1999a.

**411. *Gyraxis sericata* (Pilsbry, 1903)**

*Gyraxis gouldiana* var. *sericata* Pilsbry, 1903: 63–64, pl. 8, figs. 54–56.

Lectotype: ANSP 73258.

Paralectotypes: ANSP 465457 (15).

Type Locality: "Santo Domingo".

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2018: 106, figs. 4–6, 11 (habitat), 12, 14 (map), 15–16.

**412. *Gyraxis samana* (Clench, 1966)**

*Brachypodella (Gyraxis) samana* Clench, 1966: 11, pl. 2, fig. 5.

Holotype: MCZ 57214. Paratypes: ANSP 169791 (2); ANSP 169795 (6); MCZ 57218; MCZ 57213.

Type Locality: "Peñon de Maria Luisa, Santa Barbara de Samana Republica Dominicana".

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2018: 104, 106, figs. 1–3, 14 (map).

**413. *Gyraxis excalibur* Watters, 2018**

*Gyraxis excalibur* Watters, 2018: 106–107, figs. 7–10, 13, 14 (map).

Holotype: OSUM 41641. Paratypes: BMSM 120064 (3); BMSM 120065 (3); OSUM 41642 (2); UF 179327 (2).

Type Locality: "321 m elevation, bluffs/mogotes along carretera Las Terrenas–Sánchez, Samaná Province, Dominican Republic, 19.2412° N, –69.5951° W".

Genus *Liparotes* Pilsbry, 1903

**414. *Liparotes hispaniola* (Clench, 1935)**

*Brachypodella (Liparotes) hispaniola* Clench, 1935: 9, pl. 2, fig. F.

Holotype: MCZ 108583.

Type Locality: “18 22 N, 74 2 W, Tardieu, Mt. La Hotte, Pic de Macaya, 31 km SSE of Jeremie, Haiti”.  
Current taxonomic status after Thompson, 1986: 10.

**415. *Liparotes obesula* (Pilsbry, 1904)**

*Cylindrella obesa* Weinland & von Martens, 1859b: 55.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Haiti: near Jeremie”.  
Current taxonomic status after Uit de Weerd, Robinson and Rosenberg, 2016: 769 (table).

**416. *Liparotes suturalis* (Weinland, 1862)**

*Cylindrella suturalis* Weinland, 1862: 194–195.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Habitat in insula Haiti...in der Umgegend des Stadtschens Jeremie”.  
Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 140.

**417. *Liparotes utowanae* (Clench, 1932)**

*Liparotes utowanae* Clench, 1932: 104–105.  
Holotype: MCZ 81492. Type Locality: “Beata Island, Santo Domingo”.

Genus *Macroceramus* Guilding, 1828

**418. *Macroceramus angulatus* Weinland & von Martens, 1859**

*Macroceramus angulatus* Weinland & von Martens, 1859b: 56.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Jeremie auf Haiti”.

**419. *Macroceramus beatensis* Bartsch, 1932**

*Macroceramus beatensis* Bartsch, 1932: 11, pl. 1, fig. 15.  
Holotype: USNM 403915.  
Paratypes: USNM 403887 (3).  
Type Locality: “Beata Island”.

**420. *Macroceramus ceciliae* Wetherbee & Clench, 1984**

*Macroceramus ceciliae* Wetherbee & Clench, 1984: 10–11, pl. 1, fig. 1.  
Holotype: MCZ 75450.  
Type Locality: “Mt. Isabel de Torres, Puerto Plata Province, Republics Dominican at 2500 feet under stones and moss”.

**421. *Macroceramus costatus* Maltzan, 1888**

*Macroceramus costatus* Maltzan, 1888: 178.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Gonaives insulae Haiti”.

**422. *Macroceramus cyrtopleurus* (L. Pfeiffer, 1853)**

*Bulimus cyrtopleurus* L. Pfeiffer, 1953b: 364.  
Holotype: BMNH ?  
Type Locality: “Island of St. Domingo”.  
Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 143.

**423. *Macroceramus dominicensis* (Crosse, 1891)**

*Macroceramus signatus* var. *dominicensis* Crosse, 1891: 131.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “environs de Puerto Plata et Jamao”.  
Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1904: 126, pl. 23, figs. 48, 49.

**424. *Macroceramus formosus* (Wood, 1828)**

*Macroceramus formosus* (Wood, 1828) in Bland, 1862: 354.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Santo Domingo, Arroyo Hondo”.

**425. *Macroceramus gabbi* Pilsbry, 1903**

*Macroceramus gabbi* Pilsbry, 1903: 119, 125–126, pl. 23, figs. 50, 51.  
Lectotype: ANSP 25128. Paralectotypes: ANSP 465485 (4).  
Type Locality: “Santo Domingo”.

**426. *Macroceramus gossei* (L. Pfeiffer, 1846) [\*]**

*Macroceramus gossei* (L. Pfeiffer, 1846) in Crosse, 1891: 133 [Yaque del Norte valley].  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: NG.

**427. *Macroceramus gundlachi* (L. Pfeiffer, 1852) [\*]**

*Bulimus gundlachi* (L. Pfeiffer, 1852) in Crosse, 1891: 132 [Near Río Amina].  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: ““Punta de San Juan de Perros” insulae Cubae”.  
Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 144.

**428. *Macroceramus hermanni* (L. Pfeiffer, 1853)**

*Bulimus hermanni* L. Pfeiffer, 1853b: 366.  
Syntypes: MCZ 26990 (2).

Type Locality: “auf der Insel Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 144.

**429. *Macroceramus klatteanus* Bland, 1875**

*Macroceramus klatteanus* Bland, 1875a: 83.

Syntypes: MCZ 61602 (3).

Type Locality: “Near Port–au–Prince, Haiti”.

**430. *Macroceramus lineatus* (Bruguière 1789)**

*Macroceramus lineatus* (Bruguière, 1789) in Bland, 1862: 355.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “coast of the cul–de–sac, at Gonaives; St. Marc; Pourt–au–Prince”.

**431. *Macroceramus ludovici* (L. Pfeiffer, 1853)**

*Bulimus ludovici* L. Pfeiffer, 1853b: 364.

Holotype: BMNH (?). Paratypes: UF 158997 (5).

Syntypes: MCZ 26988 (3).

Type Locality: “auf der Insel Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 146.

**432. *Macroceramus ludovici hatoviejensis* Pilsbry, 1933**

*Macroceramus ludovici hatoviejensis* Pilsbry 1933: 152, pl. 10, fig. 13.

Holotype: ANSP 160989.

Paratypes: ANSP 454011 (2).

Type Locality: “Hato Viejo”.

**433. *Macroceramus ottenwalderi* Wetherbee & Clench, 1984**

*Macroceramus ottenwalderi* Wetherbee & Clench, 1984: 10–11, pl. 1, fig. 1.

Holotype: MCZ 57490. Paratype: MCZ 57491.

Type Locality: “Mt. Isabel de Torres, Puerto Plata Province, Republics Dominican”.

**434. *Macroceramus pilsbryi* Clench, 1935**

*Macroceramus pilsbryi* Clench, 1935: 11–12, pl. 1, fig. J.

Holotype: MCZ 108605.

Paratypes: ANSP 166701 (2); MCZ 108606 (9).

Type Locality: “Camp Perrin, Haiti (20 km. N.W. of Cayes (Aux Cayes)). 10°11' N, 73°50' W”.

**435. *Macroceramus richaudi* Petit, 1850**

*Macroceramus richaudi* Petit, 1850 in Pfeiffer, L. 1859a: 688.

Lectotype: ANSP 2993. Paratype: NMBS 8396a.

Type Locality: “Gonaives”.

**436. *Macroceramus richaudi lineatristigatus* Pilsbry 1903**

*Macroceramus richaudi* var. *lineatristigatus*

Pilsbry, 1903: 124–125, pl. 22, fig. 32.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “St. Mark, Haiti”.

**437. *Macroceramus richaudi sublineatus* Pilsbry 1903**

*Macroceramus richaudi* var. *sublineatus* Pilsbry, 1903: 120, 124–125, pl. 24, fig. 87.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “St. Mark, Haiti”.

**438. *Macroceramus santomennoi* Wetherbee & Clench, 1984**

*Macroceramus santomennoi* Wetherbee & Clench, 1984: 10–11, pl. 1, fig. 1.

Holotype: MCZ 57346. Paratypes: MCZ 288374; MCZ 57342.

Type Locality: “1 mile south of Copey, Monte Cristi Province, Republics Dominican”.

**439. *Macroceramus signatus* Guilding, 1828 [\*]**

*Macroceramus signatus* (Guilding, 1828) in Kobelt, 1880: 276 [Haiti].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Tortola”.

**440. *Macroceramus signatus salleanus* Pilsbry, 1903**

*Macroceramus signatus salleanus* Pilsbry, 1903: 119, 122, pl. 23, figs. 59, 60.

Lectotype: ANSP 25126. Paralectotypes: ANSP 25125 (5); ANSP 457196 (6). Type Locality: “Santo Domingo”.

**441. *Macroceramus subcylindricus* Pilsbry, 1904**

*Macroceramus subcylindricus* Pilsbry, 1904: 120, 134, pl. 24, figs. 82–86.

Lectotype: ANSP 25145.

Paralectotypes: ANSP 25141 (10); ANSP 25142 (5); ANSP 457770 (6).

Paratypes: MCZ 217100 (4).

Type Locality: “Santo Domingo near Amina River”.

**442. *Macroceramus tenuiplicatus* (L. Pfeiffer, 1854)**

*Bulimus tenuiplicatus* L. Pfeiffer, 1854: 139.

Syntypes: MCZ 26987 (3).

Type Locality: “Santo Domingo: Ocoa”

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 150.

**443. *Macroceramus tenuiplicatus swiftianus* Pilsbry, 1904**

*Macroceramus tenuiplicatus swiftianus* Pilsbry, 1904: 120, 128–129, pl. 23, figs. 52–54.

Lectotype: ANSP 25133. Paralectotypes: ANSP 25134 (2); ANSP 465487 (6).

Type Locality: “Santo Domingo”.

**444. *Macroceramus unicarinatus* (Lamarck, 1822) [\*]**

*Macroceramus unicarinatus* (Lamarck, 1822) in Pilsbry, 1904: 132 [Haiti].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Guadeloupe”.

Genus *Strophina* Morch, 1852

**445. *Strophina laterradii* (Grateloup, 1839)**

*Clausilia laterradii* Grateloup, 1839: 430, pl. 2, fig. 10.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Island of Beate or Beata, off the south coast between Cape Falso and Cape Mongon”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 174.

**446. *Strophina laterradii strophina* (Pilsbry, 1903)**

*Brachypodella (Strophina) laterradii strophina* Pilsbry, 1903: 56, pl. 8, figs. 59, 60.

Lectotype: ANSP 71550.

Type Locality: “Santo Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 174.

Subfamily BRACHYPODELLINAE

H. B. Baker, 1956

Genus *Brachypodella* Beck, 1837

**447. *Brachypodella darlingtoni* Clench, 1935**

*Brachypodella (Brachypodella) darlingtoni* Clench, 1935: 10, pl. 2, fig. H.

Holotype: MCZ 108588.

Type Locality: “Miragoane, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 16.

**448. *Brachypodella dominicensis* (L. Pfeiffer, 1850)**

*Cylindrella dominicensis* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: 75. Syntype: MCZ 26935.

Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 16.

**449. *Brachypodella dominicensis gabbi* Pilsbry, 1903**

*Brachypodella (Brachypodella) dominicensis* var. *gabbi* Pilsbry, 1903: 87, pl. 8, fig. 56.

Holotype: NL. Paratype: MCZ 75228. Lectotype: ANSP 73254. Paralectotypes: ANSP 424133 (3).

Type Locality: “Santo Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 16.

**450. *Brachypodella smithiana* (L. Pfeiffer, 1866)**

*Cylindrella smithiana* L. Pfeiffer, 1866: 87.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “Habitat in monte Platon insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1991: 21.

Genus *Ischnostrophina* Pilsbry, 1933

**451. *Ischnostrophina latiaxis* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Brachypodella (Ischnostrophina) latiaxis* Pilsbry, 1933: 151, pl. 10, figs. 14, 15.

Holotype: ANSP 160993. Paratypes: ANSP 424130 (3); MCZ 65650 (4); MCZ 95689 (3).

Type Locality: “Sr. Del Monte coffee plantation, in a gully near Salvation at about 3000 ft. elevation, 5–6 mi. W of Barahona”.

Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 1999a: fig. 536.

Family CERIONIDAE Pilsbry, 1901

Genus *Cerion* Röding, 1798

**452. *Cerion striatellum* (“Férussac” Guérin–Meneville, 1829) [\*]**

*Pupa striatella minor* Küster, 1847: 92, pl. 11, figs. 13–15.

Holotypes: *Pupa striatella minor* Küster, 1847:

NL. *Cerion (Maynardia) yumaensis* Pilsbry

& Vanatta, 1895: NL. *Strophia yumaense*

*ferrugineum* Maynard, 1896: MCZ 76230. *Cerion*

*tortuga* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1928: ANSP 146707.

Lectotypes: *Cerion yumaense saona* Vanatta, 1923: ANSP 47200 (3).

Paratypes: *Cerion (Maynardia) yumaensis* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1895: MCZ 181967 (6); MCZ 185945

(1). *Cerion tortuga* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1928:

ANSP 146702 (9).

Type Locality: *Pupa striatella minor* Küster,

1847: “Haiti”. *Cerion (Maynardia) yumaensis*

Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1895: “Yuma River, Hayti”

“San Domingo”. *Strophia yumaense ferrugineum* Maynard, 1896: “Haiti”. *Cerion yumaense saona* Vanatta, 1923: “Isla Saona, Dominican Republic”. *Cerion tortuga* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1928: “Tortuga Island”.

Current taxonomic status after Gould and Paul, 1977: 22, fig. 2–C.

Superfamily SUCCINEOIDEA Beck, 1873

Family SUCCINEIDAE Beck, 1873

Subfamily SUCCINEINAE Beck, 1837

Genus *Succinea* Draparnaud, 1801

**453. *Succinea margarita* L. Pfeiffer, 1853**

*Succinea margarita* L. Pfeiffer, 1853: 52.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Haiti”.

**454. *Succinea margarita major* Weinland, 1880**

*Succinea margarita* var. *major* Weinland, 1880: 286, 368.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “Jeremie” “St. Domingo”.

**455. *Succinea ochracina* Gundlach, 1858 [!]**

*Succinea ochracina* Gundlach, 1858 in Crosse, 1891: 154 [Surroundings of Port-au-Prince, Haiti].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Cuba”.

**456. *Succinea riisei* L. Pfeiffer, 1853 [!]**

*Succinea riisei* (L. Pfeiffer, 1853) in Crosse, 1891: 154 [Dominican Republic].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Porto Rico”.

Subgenus *Calcisuccinea* Pilsbry, 1948

**457. *Succinea (Calcisuccinea) dominicensis* L. Pfeiffer, 1853**

*Succinea dominicensis* L. Pfeiffer, 1853: 147.

Syntypes: MCZ 87941 (4); MCZ 64959 (2).

Type Locality: “St. Domingo”.

Current taxonomic state based on Pilsbry, 1948.

**458. *Succinea (Calcisuccinea) luteola* Gould, 1848 [!]**

*Succinea luteola* (Gould, 1848) in Crosse, 1891: 154 [Haiti].

Syntypes: MCZ 156362; MCZ 167451; MCZ 167480.

Type Locality: “Texas”.

Current taxonomic state after Pilsbry, 1948: 828–830, figs. 448b, 450a–g.

Superfamily ORTHALICOIDEA von Martens, 1860

Family ORTHALICIDAE von Martens, 1860

Genus *Liguus* Monfort, 1810

Subgenus *Liguus* Monfort, 1810

**459. *Liguus (Liguus) virgineus* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

*Buccinum virgineum* Linnaeus, 1758: 740.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Africae fluviis”.

Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 1999a: 365, fig. 455.

Family AMPHIBULIMIDAE Fischer, 1873

Genus *Simpulopsis* Beck, 1837

**460. *Simpulopsis dominicensis* L. Pfeiffer, 1858**

*Simpulopsis dominicensis* L. Pfeiffer, 1858: 146.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “dem Gipfel des Diego Campos”

Current taxonomic status after Breure, 1973: 53.

Family BULIMULIDAE Tryon, 1867

Subfamily BULIMULINAE Tryon, 1867

Genus *Bulimulus* Leach, 1814

**461. *Bulimulus diaphanus* (L. Pfeiffer, 1855) [!]**

*Bulimus (Bulimulus) diaphanus diaphanus* (L. Pfeiffer, 1855) in Breure, 1974: 30–32 [Hispaniola].

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “S Thomas, W. Indies”.

Current taxonomic status based on Breure, 1979.

**462. *Bulimulus guadalupensis* (Bruguère, 1789) [!]**

*Bulimulus exilis* (Gmelin, 1791) in Bland, 1862: 354 [Haiti].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Guadaloupe”.

Current taxonomic status after Breure, 1979: 63.

Genus *Drymaeus* Albers, 1850

Subgenus *Mesembrinus* Albers, 1850

**463. *Drymaeus (Mesembrinus) bahamensis tortugensis* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1928**

*Drymaeus bahamensis tortugensis* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1928: 477, pl. 27, figs. 11–13.

Holotype: ANSP 146700.

Type Locality: “Tortuga Island, Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status based on Breure, 1979.

**464. *Drymaeus (Mesembrinus) dominicus* (Reeve, 1850)**

*Bulimus dominicus* Reeve, 1850: pl. 88, fig. 659.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “St. Domingo”.  
Current taxonomic status based on Breure, 1979.

**465. *Drymaeus (Mesembrinus) moussoni* (L. Pfeiffer, 1853)**

*Bulimus moussoni* L. Pfeiffer, 1853a: 147–148.  
Lectotype: NHM 1975210.  
Type Locality: “St. Domingo”.  
Current taxonomic status based on Breure, 1979.

**466. *Drymaeus (Mesembrinus) multilineatus* (Say, 1825) [\*]**

*Drymaeus multilineatus* (Say, 1825) in Clench and Aguayo, 1937: 73.  
Holotype: NL.  
Type Locality: “southern part of East Florida”.  
Current taxonomic status based on Breure, 1979.

**467. *Drymaeus (Mesembrinus) sallei* Pilsbry, 1899**

*Drymaeus sallei* Pilsbry, 1899: 9, 11, pl. 12, fig. 15.  
Holotype: ANSP 57002a. Type Locality: “Island of Haiti around San Domingo and Rancho Arriba; around Port–au–Prince”.  
Current taxonomic status based on Breure, 1979.

**468. *Drymaeus (Mesembrinus) sallei haitensis* Pilsbry, 1899**

*Drymaeus sallei* var. *haitensis* Pilsbry, 1899: 12, pl. 39, fig. 4.  
Lectotype: ANSP 3552.  
Type Locality: “Haiti, Fort Jacques near Port–au–Prince”.  
Current taxonomic status based on Breure, 1979.

**469. *Drymaeus (Mesembrinus) virgulatus* (Férussac, 1822) [\*]**

*Helix (Cochlogena) virgulata* Férussac, 1822: 52.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Le Brésil, les Antilles, Porto Rico; β) γ) l’île Saint–Barthélémy, sur les arbustes dans les parties les plus élevés; Comm Leseur. δ) Saint–Domingue”.  
Current taxonomic status after Breure *et al.*, 2016: 46.

Superfamily PUPILLOIDEA Turton, 1831  
Family PUPILLIDAE Turton, 1831

Genus *Pupoides* L. Pfeiffer, 1854

**470. *Pupoides albilabris* (C. B. Adams, 1841) [!]**

*Pupoides albilabris* (C. B. Adams, 1841) in Pilsbry, 1948: 921, 923 [Haiti].  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Upper Missouri”.

Family GASTROCOPTIDAE Pilsbry, 1918

Genus *Gastrocopta* Wallaston, 1878  
Subgenus *Gastrocopta* Wallaston, 1878

**471. *Gastrocopta (Gastrocopta) pellucida* (L. Pfeiffer, 1841) [!]**

*Pupa pellucida* L. Pfeiffer, 1841 in Hjalmarson and Pfeiffer, L. 1858: 154 [Puerto Plata Province near Maiomes, Dominican Republic].  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Cuba”.  
Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1916: 75–77.

**472. *Gastrocopta (Gastrocopta) rupicola maginalba* (L. Pfeiffer, 1840) [!]**

*Gastrocopta rupicola* var. *maginalba* (L. Pfeiffer) in Pilsbry, 1933: 161 [Monte Cristi Province, Dominican Republic].  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Matanzas, Cuba”.  
Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1916: 60–62.

**473. *Gastrocopta (Gastrocopta) servilis* (Gould, 1843) [!]**

*Pupa servilis* Gould, 1843 in Crosse, 1891: 152 [Surroundings of Puerto Plata Province, Dominican Republic].  
Holotype: NL.  
Type Locality: “Santa Cruz” “Matanzas”.  
Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1916: 70–73.

**474. *Gastrocopta (Gastrocopta) servilis riisei* (L. Pfeiffer, 1852) [!]**

*Gastrocopta (Gastrocopta) servilis riisei* (L. Pfeiffer, 1852) in Pilsbry, 1933: 161 [Cercado de Mao, Mao river, Valverde Province; Cerro, Monte Cristi Province, Dominican Republic].  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “St. Thomas”.

Subgenus *Vertigopsis* Streki, 1893

**475. *Gastrocopta (Vertigopsis) pentodon* (Say, 1822) [!]**

*Gastrocopta pentodon* (Say) in Pilsbry, 1933: 161 [Monte Cristi, Dominican Republic].  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Pennsylvania”.  
Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1916: 28–29.

Family VALLONIIDAE Fitzinger, 1833

Genus *Pupisoma* Stoliczka, 1873

**476. *Pupisoma dioscoricola* (C. B. Adams, 1845) [!]**

*Pupisoma dioscoricola* (C. B. Adams, 1845) in Pilsbry, 1920: 36–39 [San Lorenzo south side Samana Bay, Dominican Republic].  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Jamaica”.

Family VERTIGINIDAE Fitzinger, 1833

Subfamily VERTIGININAE  
Fitzinger, 1833

Genus *Vertigo* Müller, 1773

Subgenus *Alaea* Jeffreys, 1830

**477. *Vertigo (Alaea) milium* (Gould, 1840) [!]**

*Vertigo milium* (Gould) in Pilsbry, 1933: 161 [Monte Cristi, Dominican Republic].  
Holotype: NL.  
Type Locality: “Oak Island, Chelsea”.  
Current taxonomic status after Nekola *et al.*, 2018: 93.

Superfamily CLAUSILIOIDEA Gray, 1855

Family CLAUSILIIDAE Gray, 1855

Subfamily NENIINAE Wenz, 1923

Tribe NENIINI Wenz, 1923

Genus *Nenisca* Rehder, 1939

**478. *Nenisca bartschi* (Rehder, 1939)**

*Nenia (Nenisca) bartschi* Rehder, 1939: 171–173.  
Holotype: USNM 380074.  
Type Locality: “on top of Mt. Rochelle (or Rochelois), south of Rochelois, alt. 1000 m.”.  
Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 2000a: 612, fig. 803 A.

**479. *Nenisca franzi* F. G. Thompson, 1998**

*Nenisca franzi* F. G. Thompson, 1998: 33–41.  
Holotype: UF 047859.

Type Locality: “among limestone boulders at peak of Morne Cavalier, alt. 1200 m.”.

Superfamily ARIONIDEA Gray, 1840

Family PHILOMYCIDAE Gray, 1847

Genus *Pallifera* Morse, 1864

**480. *Pallifera* sp. [!]**

*Pallifera* sp. in Espinosa J., 2017a: [Dominican Republic].

Superfamily LIMACOIDEA Batsch, 1789

Family LIMACIDAE Batsch, 1789

Subfamily LIMACINAE Batsch, 1789

Genus *Ambigolimax* Pollonera, 1887

**481. *Ambigolimax valentianus* (Férussac, 1822) [!]**

*Lehmannia valentiana* (Férussac, 1822) in Instituto de Derecho Ambiental de la República Dominicana, 2017: 10 [Dominican Republic].  
Holotype: NL.  
Type Locality: “Valence, Espagne”.  
Current taxonomic status after Vendetti *et al.*, 2018: 1610.

Family AGRIOLIMACIDAE H. Wagner, 1935

Genus *Deroceras* Rafinesque, 1820

**482. *Deroceras laeve* (Müller, 1774) [!]**

*Deroceras laeve* (Müller, 1774) in Instituto de Derecho Ambiental de la República Dominicana, 2017: 10 [Dominican Republic].  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: NG.  
Current taxonomic status after Maceira and Rodriguez, 2003: 93.

**483. *Deroceras reticulatum* (Müller, 1774) [!]**

*Deroceras (Agriolimax) reticulatum* (Müller, 1774) in Instituto de Derecho Ambiental de la República Dominicana, 2017: 10 [Dominican Republic].  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: NG.  
Current taxonomic status after Maceira and Rodriguez, 2003: 93.



Superfamily GASTRODONTOIDEA Tryon, 1866  
 Family OXYCHILIDAE Hesse, 1927 (1879)  
 Genus *Glyphyalinia* E. von Martens, 1892

**484. *Glyphyalinia indentata* (Say, 1822) [!]**  
*Hyalinia (Polita) indentata* (Say) in Crosse, 1891:  
 104 [Monte Cristi mountain range, Dominican  
 Republic].  
 Holotype: NL. Type Locality: NG.  
 Current taxonomic status after Thompson, 2011:  
 216; and based on Slapcinsky, 2018.

Genus *Mesomphix* Rafinesque, 1819

**485. *Mesomphix ptychoraphe* Weinland & von Martens, 1859**  
*Hyalinia (Mesomphix) ptychoraphe* Weinland &  
 von Martens, 1859a: 18.  
 Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Haiti”.  
 Current taxonomic status based on Bland, 1866:  
 363; and Slapcinsky, 2018.

Family PRISTILOMATIDAE Cockerell, 1891

Genus *Hawaiiia* Gude, 1911 Cockerell, 1891

**486. *Hawaiiia minuscula* (Binney, 1840) [!]**  
*Hawaiiia minuscula* (Binney, 1840) in Pilsbry,  
 1933: 160 [Cercado de Mao, Mao River, Valverde  
 Province; Guayubin River drift along the  
 Sabaneta road, Santiago Rodríguez Province; and  
 Monte Cristi Province, Dominican Republic].  
 Lectotype: ANSP 74416.  
 Paralectotypes: ANSP 12170; ANSP 468472 (2).  
 Type Locality: “Hawaii”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Thompson, 2011:  
 217.

Superfamily ZONITOIDEA Mörch, 1864  
 Family ZONITIDAE Mörch, 1864  
 Subfamily GASTRODONTINAE Tryon, 1866  
 Genus *Zonitoides* Lehmann, 1862  
 Subgenus *Zonitella* H. B. Baker 1928

**487. *Zonitoides (Zonitella) arboreus* (Say, 1816) [!]**  
*Zonitoides arborea* (Say, 1816) in Pilsbry, 1933:  
 160 [Sr. Del Monte’s coffee plantation, west of  
 Barahona Province, Dominican Republic].  
 Holotype: NL. Paratype: MCZ 211383.  
 Type Locality: NG.  
 Current taxonomic status after Thompson,  
 2011: 215.

Superfamily THOCHOMORPHOIDEA  
 Möllendorff, 1890  
 Family EUCONULIDAE H. B. Baker, 1928  
 Genus *Guppya* Mörch 1867

**488. *Guppya gundlachi* (Pfeiffer 1840) [!]**  
*Hyalinia gundlachi* L. Pfeiffer in Crosse 1891:  
 104 [Monte Cristi mountain range, Dominican  
 Republic].  
 Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Cuba”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Thompson,  
 2011: 213.

Superfamily HELICARIONOIDEA Bourguignat,  
 1877  
 Family HELICARIONIDAE Bourguignat, 1877  
 Genus *Ovachlamys* Habe, 1946

**489. *Ovachlamys fulgens* (Gude, 1900) [!]**  
*Ovachlamys fulgens* (Gude, 1900) *in press*  
 [Blanco, Bonao, Monseñor Nouel Province,  
 Dominican Republic].  
 Syntype: NHMUK 1922.8.29.12.  
 Type Locality: “Loo–Choo Islands”.  
 Current taxonomic status after Beltramino *et al.*,  
 2018: 1591–1603.

Superfamily OLEACINOIDEA H. Adams & A.  
 Adams, 1855  
 Family OLEACINIDAE H. Adams & A. Adams,  
 1855  
 Subfamily OLEACININAE H. Adams & A.  
 Adams, 1855  
 Genus *Oleacina* Röding, 1789

**490. *Oleacina flexuosa* (L. Pfeiffer, 1855)**  
*Achatina (Glandina) flexuosa* L. Pfeiffer, 1855:  
 150.  
 Holotype: NL. Type Locality: NG.  
 Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1933: 154.

**491. *Oleacina peasei* Pilsbry, 1933**  
*Oleacina peasei* Pilsbry, 1933: 153–154, pl. 11,  
 figs. 11–13.  
 Holotype: ANSP 160717.  
 Type Locality: “Señor Del Monte’s coffee  
 plantation, Station 81, from the bate to top of Alies,  
 near Salvation”.

**492. *Oleacina voluta* (Gmelin, 1791)***Bulla voluta* Gmelin, 1791: 3433.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: NG.

Current taxonomic status Pilsbry, 1933: 154.

Genus *Flavoleacina* Pilsbry, 1907**493. *Flavoleacina cleriei* (Weinland, 1876)***Glandina (Oleacina) cleriei* Weinland, 1876: 170, pl. 2, figs. 5, 5a, 6.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti. In silvis prope Jérémie”.

Current taxonomic status based on Pilsbry, 1907 and Schileyko, 2000b.

**494. *Flavoleacina columbi* (Pilsbry, 1933)***Oleacina columbi* Pilsbry, 1933:154–155, pl.11, fig. 4, 5.

Holotype: ANSP 160722.

Type Locality: “Señor Del Monte’s coffee plantation, in a gully near Salvation’ –alt. 3000”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 2000b.

**495. *Flavoleacina microlestes* (Pilsbry, 1907)***Oleacina microlestes* Pilsbry, 1907: 135–136, pl. 32, fig. 22.

Syntype: ANSP 94636.

Type Locality: “Haiti: Port–au–Prince, and eight miles westward type loc.”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 2000b.

**496. *Flavoleacina mulleri* (Maltzan, 1888)***Oleacina mülleri* Maltzan, 1888: 179.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “Sanssouci in parte meridionali insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 2000b.

**497. *Flavoleacina paivana* (L. Pfeiffer, 1866)***Oleacina paivana* L. Pfeiffer, 1866: 86.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “monte Platon insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 2000b.

**498. *Flavoleacina pethionis* (Weinland, 1880)***Glandina pethionis* Weinland, 1880: 355–356.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “Port au Prince insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 2000b.

**499. *Flavoleacina pethionis stigmatoraphe* (Pilsbry, 1933)***Oleacina pethionis stigmatoraphe* Pilsbry, 1933: 155, pl.11, figs. 6–8a.

Holotype: ANSP 160725.

Type Locality: “Station 99, Mr. Hermann’s coffee finca, on a hill back of Paradis’ – alt. 1000–2400”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 2000b.

**500. *Flavoleacina smithiana* (L. Pfeiffer, 1866)***Oleacina smithiana* L. Pfeiffer, 1866: 85–86.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “monte Platon insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 2000b.

**501. *Flavoleacina smithiana simpsoni* (Pilsbry, 1907)***Oleacina smithiana* var. *simpsoni* Pilsbry, 1907: 133–134, pl. 32, figs. 20, 21.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “St. Mark; Santo Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 2000b.

Genus *Plicoleacina* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1928**502. *Plicoleacina bondi* (Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1928)***Oleacina (Plicoleacina) bondi* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1928: 476, pl.27, fig. 10.

Holotype: ANSP 146699.

Type Locality: “Southern Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 2000b: fig. 1128.

Subfamily VARICELLINAE H. B. Baker, 1941

Genus *Laearicella* Pilsbry, 1907**503. *Laearicella suturalis* (Pilsbry, 1907)***Varicella (Varicella) denticulata* var. *suturalis* Pilsbry, 1907: 211, pl. 34, figs. 6, 7; pl. 39, fig. 24; pl. 117.

Holotype: ANSP 23998. Type Locality: “Haiti: ruins of the palace San Souci, near Milot”.

Current taxonomic status after Baker, H. N. 1941: 29.

Genus *Melaniella* L. Pfeiffer, 1857  
Subgenus *Varicellula* Pilsbry, 1907

**504. *Melaniella (Varicellula) inopinata* (Pilsbry, 1907)**

*Varicella (Pichardiella) inopinata* Pilsbry, 1907: 61, pl. 5, figs. 6, 7.  
Holotype: NL.  
Type Locality: "Haiti: Cape Haitian".  
Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 2000b.

Genus *Vagavarix* H. B. Baker, 1941

**505. *Vagavarix casula* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Varicella casula* Pilsbry, 1933: 158, pl.11, figs. 10d, 16, 16a.  
Holotype: ANSP 44376. Type Locality: "San Lorenzo, north side of Samana Bay, Santo Domingo".  
Current taxonomic status based on Baker H. B. 1941 and Schileyko, 2000b.

**506. *Vagavarix distans* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Varicella distans* Pilsbry, 1933: 157–158, pl. 11, figs. 10b, 14, 14a.  
Holotype: ANSP 44362. Type Locality: "One mile northwest of Sanchez, Santo Domingo".  
Current taxonomic status based on Baker H. B. 1941 and Schileyko, 2000b.

**507. *Vagavarix distans angustior* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Varicella distans angustior* Pilsbry, 1933: 158, pl. 11, figs. 10a, 13.  
Holotype: ANSP 7952.  
Type Locality: "One mile northwest of Sanchez".  
Current taxonomic status based on Baker H. B. 1941 and Schileyko, 2000b.

**508. *Vagavarix impressa* (L. Pfeiffer, 1853) [\*]**

*Achatina impressa* L. Pfeiffer, 1853a: 148.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: "St. Domingo".  
Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1907: 119.  
Current taxonomic status based on Baker H. B. 1941 and Schileyko, 2000b.

**509. *Vagavarix impressa subimpressa* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Varicella impressa subimpressa* Pilsbry, 1933: 157, pl.11, fig. 12.  
Holotype: ANSP 160728.

Type Locality: "Mr. Hermann's coffee finca, on a hill back of Paradis' alt. 1000–2400".

Current taxonomic status based on Baker H. B. 1941 and Schileyko, 2000b.

**510. *Vagavarix terebraeformis* (Shuttleworth, 1854) [\*]**

*Varicella impressa* var. *terebriformis* (Shuttleworth) in Pilsbry, 1907: 119–120 [Haiti: Cape Haitian].  
Syntypes: NMBS 7986a (2).  
Type Locality: "Ceiba et ad Rio Blanco".  
Current taxonomic status based on Baker H. B. 1941 and Schileyko, 2000b.

Genus *Varicella* L. Pfeiffer, 1855

**511. *Varicella beatensis* Bartsch, 1932**

*Varicella beatensis* Bartsch, 1932: 11–12, pl.1, fig.12.  
Holotype: USNM 403916.  
Type Locality: "Beata Island".

**512. *Varicella paradisensis* Pilsbry, 1933**

*Varicella paradisensis* Pilsbry, 1933: 156–157, pl. 11, fig. 11.  
Holotype: ANSP 160729.  
Type Locality: "Mr. Hermann's coffee plantation, on a hill behind the town of Paradis' –alt.1000–2400".

**513. *Varicella samana* Pilsbry, 1933**

*Varicella samana* Pilsbry, 1933: 158, pl. 11, figs.10c, 15.  
Holotype: ANSP 44378.  
Type Locality: "San Lorenzo, north side of Samana Bay, Santo Domingo".

**514. *Varicella buplicata* (Weinland & von Martens, 1859)**

*Glandina buplicata* Weinland & von Martens, 1859b: 57.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: NG.  
Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1907: 118.

**515. *Varicella denticulata* (Weinland, 1880)**

*Glandina denticulata* Weinland, 1880: 356, pl. 12, fig. 10.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: "Port au Prince Haiti nee non in vicina insula Gonave".  
Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1907: 116.

**516. *Varicella denticulata charmettensis* Pilsbry, 1907**

*Varicella (Varicella) denticulata* var. *charmettensis* Pilsbry, 1907: 116, pl. 19, fig. 46.  
Holotype: NL.  
Type Locality: “Haiti: Charmettes”.

**517. *Varicella denticulata guttidentata* Pilsbry, 1907**

*Varicella (Varicella) denticulata* var. *guttidentata* Pilsbry, 1907: 117, pl. 19, fig. 45.  
Holotype: NL.  
Type Locality: “Haiti: La Ferriere”.

**518. *Varicella histrio* L. Pfeiffer, 1866**

*Achatina histrio* L. Pfeiffer, 1866: 85.  
Holotype: NL.  
Type Locality: “monte Platon insulae Haiti”.  
Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1907: 118.

**519. *Varicella ptychoraphe* (Weinland & von Martens, 1859)**

*Glandina ptychoraphe* Weinland & von Martens, 1859b: 57.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Jeremie auf Haiti”  
Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1907: 117.

Subgenus *Varicellidea* Pilsbry, 1907

**520. *Varicella (Varicellidea) burringtonbakeri* Pilsbry, 1933**

*Varicella burringtonbakeri* Pilsbry, 1933: 160, pl. 10, figs. 18, 18a.  
Holotype: ANSP 161000. Type Locality: “Station 99, Mr. Hermann’s coffee plantation, near Paradis’ –alt 1000–2400”.  
Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1933: 159.

**521. *Varicella (Varicellidea) clathrata* Pilsbry, 1933**

*Varicella (Varicellidea) clathrata* Pilsbry, 1933: 159–160, pl. 10, figs. 16–17.  
Holotype: ANSP 160999.  
Type Locality: “Station 99, Mr. Hermann’s coffee plantation, on a hill behind the town of Paradis’ –alt. 1000–2400”.

**522. *Varicella (Varicellidea) peruviana* (Lamarck, 1822)**

*Achatina peruviana* Lamarck, 1822: 132, pl. 2.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Peru”.  
Current taxonomic based on Pilsbry, 1933 and Schileyko, 2000b.

**523. *Varicella (Varicellidea) richardi* (L. Pfeiffer, 1854)**

*Achatina richardi* L. Pfeiffer, 1854: 140, pl. 13, fig. 10.  
Holotype: NL.  
Type Locality: “Island of Santo Domingo”.  
Current taxonomic status based on Pilsbry, 1933 and Schileyko, 2000b.

Subgenus *Varicellopsis* Pilsbry, 1907

**524. *Varicella (Varicellopsis) texta* (Weinland & von Martens, 1859)**

*Glandina texta* Weinland & von Martens, 1859c: 207–208.  
Holotype: NL.  
Type Locality: “Jeremie insula Haiti”.  
Current taxonomic based on Pilsbry, 1933 and Schileyko, 2000b.

Family SPIRAXIDAE H. B. Baker, 1939  
Subfamily SPIRAXINAE H. B. Baker, 1939

Genus *Volutaxis* Strebel & Pfeiffer, 1882  
Subgenus *Volutaxis* Strebel & Pfeiffer, 1882

**525. *Volutaxis (Volutaxis) curvaxis* (Pilsbry, 1930)**

*Spiraxis (Volutaxis) curvaxis* Pilsbry, 1930: 237, fig. 3.  
Holotype: ANSP 44651.  
Type Locality: “One mile northwest of Sanchez”.  
Current taxonomic status based on Thompson, 2010.

**526. *Volutaxis (Volutaxis) perstriatus errans* (Pilsbry, 1907)**

*Spiraxis perstriatus errans* Pilsbry, 1907: 41.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Haiti: San Souci, near Cape Haitian”.  
Current taxonomic status based on Thompson, 2010.

**527. *Volutaxis (Volutaxis) rectus* (L. Pfeiffer, 1858)**

*Bulimus rectus* L. Pfeiffer, 1858: 152, pl. 3, fig. 11–13.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Santo Domingo: Sierra Monte Cristi”.  
Current taxonomic status after Thompson, 2010.

**528. *Volutaxis (Volutaxis) striatapex* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Spiraxis (Volutaxis) striatapex* Pilsbry, 1933: 160, pl. 9, fig. 14.

Holotype: ANSP 160736.

Type Locality: “Sr del Monte’s coffee plantation, west of Barahona, in a steep gully near Salvation”.

Current taxonomic status based on Thompson, 2010.

**529. *Volutaxis (Volutaxis) unus* (Pilsbry, 1907)**

*Spiraxis unus* Pilsbry, 1907: 44.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Haiti: Thomazeau”.

Current taxonomic status based on Thompson, 2010.

**530. *Volutaxis (Volutaxis) verberatus* (Pilsbry, 1907)**

*Spiraxis verberatus* Pilsbry, 1907: 43.

Leptotype: ANSP 94617.

Type Locality: “Haiti: Port au Prince”.

Current taxonomic status based on Thompson, 2010.

Subfamily EUGLANDININAE H. B. Baker, 1941

Genus *Streptostylops* Pilsbry, 1933

**531. *Streptostylops mira* Pilsbry, 1933**

*Streptostylops mira* Pilsbry, 1933: 156, pl. 11, fig. 9, 9a.

Holotype: ANSP 160726.

Type Locality: “Mr. Hermann’s coffee plantation, on a hill behind the town of Paradis”.

Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 2000b: fig. 1140.

Superfamily SAGDOIDEA Pilsbry, 1895

Family SAGDIDAE Pilsbry, 1895

Subfamily SAGDINAE Pilsbry, 1895

Genus *Hojeda* H. B. Baker, 1926

**532. *Hojeda boothiana* (L. Pfeiffer, 1839) [!]**

*Helix boothiana* L. Pfeiffer, 1839 in Pfeiffer, L. 1858: 148 [Puerto Plata Province, Dominican Republic].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Cuba”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1986: 4–5.

**533. *Hojeda elatior* (L. Pfeiffer, 1859)**

*Hyalina elatior* “Weinland & von Martens” in Pfeiffer, L. 1859b: 91.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: NG.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1986: 6.

**534. *Hojeda hilum* (Weinland & von Martens, 1859)**

*Hyalina hilum* Weinland & von Martens, 1859a: 19.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1986: 6.

**535. *Hojeda inaguensis* (Weinland, 1880) [\*]**

*Hojeda dominicensis* Pilsbry, 1933 in Pilsbry, 1933: 147, text–figs. 2a, b, c [Río Guayubin, Sabaneta, Dominican Republic].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Little Inagua”.

Current taxonomic status after Baker, H. B. 1940a: 60–61, pl. 5, fig. 14; and Richardson, 1986: 6–7.

**536. *Hojeda micromphala* Pilsbry, 1933**

*Hojeda micromphala* Pilsbry, 1933: 146–147, text fig. 1a–c.

Holotype: ANSP 44349.

Type Locality: “San Lorenzo, south side of Samana Bay, Santo Domingo, in debris at the foot of a limestone cliff”.

**537. *Hojeda virescens* (L. Pfeiffer, 1866)**

*Helix virescens* L. Pfeiffer, 1866: 79.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “monte Platon insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1986: 9.

Genus *Lacteoluna* Pilsbry, 1926

**538. *Lacteoluna selenina* (Gould, 1848) [!]**

*Helix vortex* L. Pfeiffer, 1839 in Pfeiffer, L. 1858: 148 [Cibao Region, Dominican Republic].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: NG.

Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1926: 108–109; and Schileyko, 1998: fig. 307.

Genus *Odontosagda* von Martens, 1860

**539. *Odontosagda abbotti* Vannata, 1918**

*Odontosagda abbotti* Vannata, 1918: 237, figs. 1, 2.

Holotype: ANSP 118240. Type Locality: “The General’s Cave, one mile west of Jeremie, Hayti”.

**540. *Odontosagda alleni* Clench & Aguayo, 1932**

*Odontosagda alleni* Clench & Aguayo, 1932: 36.  
Holotype: MCZ 23425. Type Locality: “Petionville, Haiti”.

**541. *Odontosagda desiderata* (L. Pfeiffer, 1858)**

*Helix desiderata* L. Pfeiffer, 1858: 148.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti. Auf Sierra Monte Cristi und Cibao”.  
Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1933: 144–145.

**542. *Odontosagda polyodon* (Weinland & von Martens, 1859)**

*Sagda polyodon* Weinland & von Martens, 1859a: 18.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Haiti”.  
Current taxonomic status after Pilsbry, 1933: 144; and Clench & Aguayo, 1937: 73.

**543. *Odontosagda suprema* Pilsbry, 1933**

*Odontosagda suprema* Pilsbry, 1933: 144, pl. 9, figs. 6–9.  
Holotype: ANSP 160996.  
Type Locality: “Sr. Del Monte’s coffee finca, Station 85, in a verdant gully near Salvation, at about 3000 ft.”.

Genus *Stauroglypta* H. B. Baker, 1935

**544. *Stauroglypta sericata* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Suavitas sericata* Pilsbry, 1933: 145.  
Holotype: ANSP 160998.  
Type Locality: “Mr. Hermann’s coffee plantation, on a hill behind the town of Paradis”.  
Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1986: 25.

Genus *Taenioraphe* Pilsbry, 1933

**545. *Taenioraphe leucoraphe* (L. Pfeiffer, 1853)**

*Helix leucoraphe* L. Pfeiffer, 1853: 81.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “St. Domingo”.  
Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 2007: fig. 304a.

Subfamily AQUEBANINAE H. B. Baker, 1940

Genus *Exsuavitas* H.B. Baker, 1939

**546. *Exsuavitas pubescens* (L. Pfeiffer, 1853)**

*Helix pubescens* L. Pfeiffer, 1853a: 147.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “St. Domingo”.  
Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 1998: fig. 313.

Subfamily POLYDONTINAE Schileyko, 2006

Genus *Coloniconcha* Pilsbry, 1933

**547. *Coloniconcha prima* Pilsbry, 1933**

*Coloniconcha prima* Pilsbry, 1933: 143, pl. 8 figs. 6–8.

Holotype: ANSP 160973.

Type Locality: “Station 81, coffee plantation of Sr. Del Monte, between baté and top of Alies, near Salvation, 1775 to 3200 ft., in the coffee finca proper”.

Current taxonomic status after Breure, 2010: 78–86, figs. 1, 2 (map), 3–6.

Genus *Hispaniolana* Pilsbry, 1933

**548. *Hispaniolana angustata* (L. Pfeiffer, 1846)**

*Helix angustata* L. Pfeiffer, 1846b: 74.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Haïti et Jamaica”.  
Current taxonomic status based on Clench, 1962a and Schileyko, 2006.

**549. *Hispaniolana audebardi* (Reeve, 1854)**

*Helix audebardi* Reeve, 1854: No. 211.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: NG.

Current taxonomic status based on Pilsbry, 1933 and Schileyko, 2006.

**550. *Hispaniolana dissita* (Deshayes, 1850)**

*Helix dissita* Deshayes, 1850 in Férussac and Deshayes, 1850: 248.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “l’Amérique”.

Current taxonomic status based on Pilsbry, 1933 and Schileyko, 2006.

**551. *Hispaniolana dominicensis* (L. Pfeiffer, 1850)**

*Helix dominicensis* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: 71–72.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status based on Pilsbry, 1933 and Schileyko, 2006.

**552. *Hispaniolana gabbi* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Hispaniolana dominicensis gabbi* Pilsbry, 1933:

141–142, pl. 8, fig. 1.

Holotype: ANSP 33103.

Type Locality: “Santo Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status based on Clench, 1962a and Schileyko, 2006.

**553. *Hispaniolana gigantea* (Scopoli, 1786)***Helix gigantea* Scopoli, 1786: 66, pl. 25 fig. A.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: NG.

Current taxonomic status after Wurtz, 1955: 134, pl. 19, fig. 130; and Sei *et al.*, 2017: table 9, fig. 5 h.**554. *Hispaniolana mcleani* (Clench, 1962)***Polydotes (Hispaniolana) mcleani* Clench, 1962a: 217, pl. 2, fig. 1.

Holotype: MCZ 188213.

Type Locality: “below Valle Nuevo, southeast of Constanza, Prov. de la Vega, República Dominicana”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 2006.

**555. *Hispaniolana montana* (Clench, 1962)***Polydotes (Hispaniolana) montana* Clench, 1962a: 216–217, pl. 1, fig. 2.

Holotype: MCZ 188209.

Type Locality: “Mt. QuitaEspuela, 14 km NE of San Francisco de Macorís, Prov. Duarte, República Dominicana”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 2006.

**556. *Hispaniolana obliterated* (Férussac, 1821)***Helix obliterated* Férussac, 1821: 36.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Porto–Rico”.

Current taxonomic status based on Sei *personal communication*, 2020.**557. *Hispaniolana undulata* (Férussac, 1821)***Helix undulata* Férussac, 1821: 28, pl. 16, figs. 3–6.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “L’Amérique”.

Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 2006: fig. 2339.

Genus *Lyssembryon* Pilsbry, 1933**558. *Lyssembryon dilatatus* (L. Pfeiffer, 1846)***Helix dilatata* L. Pfeiffer, 1846a: 42.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Patria ignota”.

Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 2006: fig. 2341.

**559. *Lyssembryon peasei* Pilsbry, 1933***Polydotes (Lyssembryon) peasei* Pilsbry, 1933: 142–143, pl. 8, figs. 3, 3a.

Holotype: ANSP 160972.

Type Locality: “Station 61, top of the first spur of the mountains on the San Juan road beyond Yeso, 1000 to 1200 ft.”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 2006.

Genus *Salleana* Clench, 1962**560. *Salleana russelli* (Clench, 1962)***Polydotes (Salleana) russelli* Clench, 1962a: 218–219, pl. 1, fig. 3.

Holotype: MCZ 188212. Type Locality: “foot hills north of La Rucilla (Pico Trujillo), Cordillera Central, República Dominicana, at 5–8000 feet”.

Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 2006: fig. 2343.

Subfamily YUNQUEINAE Schileyko, 1998

Genus *Yunquea* H. B. Baker, 1940**561. *Yunquea monteplatonis* (L. Pfeiffer, 1866)***Helix effusa* L. Pfeiffer, 1866: 78.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “monte Platon insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Baker, H. B. 1961: 166.

Family SOLAROPSIDAE H. Nordsieck, 1986

Subfamily CARACOLINAE Cuezco, 2003

Genus *Caracolus* Montfort, 1810**562. *Caracolus angistoma* (Férussac, 1821)***Helix (Helicigona) angistoma* Férussac, 1821: 36.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Les grandes Antilles, Saint–Domingue”.

Current taxonomic status based on Pilsbry, 1894 and Wurtz, 1955.

**563. *Caracolus bizonalis* (Deshayes 1850)***Helix bizonalis* Deshayes, 1850 in Férussac and Deshayes, 1850: 68.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 2006.

**564. *Caracolus excellens* (L. Pfeiffer, 1853)***Helix excellens* L. Pfeiffer, 1853: 133.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status after Wurtz, 1955: 118.

**565. *Caracolus gaskoini* (Reeve, 1854)**

*Helix gaskoini* “L. Pfeiffer” in Reeve, 1854: No. 286.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “St. Domingo”.  
Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1985: 81.

**566. *Caracolus insittia* (Shuttleworth, 1854)**

*Helix insittia* Shuttleworth, 1854: 133–134.  
Syntype: NMBE 19086. Type Locality: “Haiti”.  
Current taxonomic status based on Pilsbry, 1894 and Wurtz, 1955.

**567. *Caracolus sarcocheilus* (Mörch, 1850)**

*Helix (Carocolla) sarcocheila* Mörch, 1850: 28.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “California”.  
Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1985: 85.

**568. *Caracolus semiapertus* (von Martens, 1877)**

*Helix arangiana* var. *semiaperta* von Martens, 1877: 33, pl. 144, figs. 15–18.  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.  
Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1985: 85.

Family ZACHRYSIIDAE Robinson,  
Sei & Rosenberg, 2017

Genus *Zachrysia* Pilsbry, 1894  
Subgenus *Chrysius* Pilsbry, 1928

**569. *Zachrysia (Chrysius) provisoria* (L. Pfeiffer, 1858) [!]**

*Zachrysia provisoria* (L. Pfeiffer, 1858) in Instituto de Derecho Ambiental de la República Dominicana, 2017: 10 [Dominican Republic].  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Cuba”.  
Current taxonomic status after Espinosa and Ortea, 1999: 124.

Superfamily HELICOIDEA

Family HELICIDAE Rafinesque, 1815  
Subfamily HELICINAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus *Cornu* Born, 1778

**570. *Cornu aspersum* (Müller, 1774) [!]**

*Helix aspersa* Müller, 1774 in Tryon and Pilsbry, 1888: 235 [Haiti].  
Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Italia”.  
Current taxonomic combination after Blacket *et al.*, 2016: 100.

Family CAMAENIDAE Pilsbry, 1895  
Subfamily BRADYBAENINAE Pilsbry, 1834  
Tribe BRADYBAENINI Pilsbry, 1834

Genus *Bradybaena* Beck, 1837

**571. *Bradybaena similis* (Férussac, 1822) [!]**

*Bradybaena similis* (Férussac, 1822) in Maceira *et al.*, 2013: 97 [Cosmopolita].  
Syntype: MNHN-IM-2000-31776.  
Type Locality: “Timor”.  
Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 2004: fig. 2185.

Family CEPOLIDAE Ihering, 1909

Genus *Cepolella* Watters, 2020

**572. *Cepolella definita* (Fulton, 1908)**

*Cepolis definita* Fulton, 1908: 45.  
Holotype: *Cepolis definita* Fulton, 1908: NHMUK 20190474. Lectotype: *Cepolis levibasis* Vanatta, 1923: ANSP 132603.  
Type Locality: *Cepolis definita* Fulton, 1908: “Cuba”. *Cepolis levibasis* Vanatta, 1923: NG.  
Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2020: 7–9, figs. 3 A–M, N (map).

**573. *Cepolella hispaniolana* (Clench, 1962)**

*Cepolis hispaniolana* Clench, 1962a: 222, pl. 1, fig. 4.  
Holotype: MCZ 188262.  
Type Locality: “Grand Cayamite Island, Haiti, Hispaniola”.  
Current taxonomic status based on Watters, 2020.

**574. *Cepolella trizonalis* (Grateloup, 1840)**

*Helix trizonalis* Grateloup, 1840: 401–402, pl. 1, fig. 8.  
Syntype: *Helix trizonalis* Grateloup, 1840: NHMUK 1907.11.22.37.  
Holotype: *Helix (Cepolis) trizonalis* var. *trizonella* Pilsbry, 1889: ANSP 33302. *Cepolis lincolni* Bartsch, 1932: USNM 403909.  
Type Locality: *Helix trizonalis* Grateloup, 1840: “L’Ile de Cuba”. *Helix (Cepolis) trizonalis* var. *trizonella* Pilsbry, 1889: NG. *Cepolis lincolni* Bartsch, 1932: “Beata Island”.  
Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2020: 9–10, 13, figs. 4 A–P, Q (map), R (habitat), S.

**575. *Cepolella trizonaloides* (Brown, 1861)**

*Helix trizonaloides* Brown, 1861: 333.



Lectotype: *Helix trizonaloides* Brown, 1861: ANSP 60854. Holotype: *Helix (Cepolis) pimesoma* Pilsbry, 1899: ANSP 33306. *Cepolis trizonalis beatensis* Bartsch, 1932: USNM 403910.

Type Locality: *Helix trizonaloides* Brown, 1861: “Haiti?”. *Helix (Cepolis) pimesoma* Pilsbry, 1899: “Hayti”. *Cepolis trizonalis beatensis* Bartsch, 1932: “Beata Island”. Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2020: 9, figs. 3 O–Z, Aa (map).

Genus *Cepolis* Montfort, 1810

**576. *Cepolis cepa* Müller, 1774**

*Helix cepa* Müller, 1774: 74–75. Holotype: *Helix cepa* Müller, 1774: NL. *Cepolum nicolsinianum* Montfort, 1810: NL. *Helix impressa* Blainville, 1821: NL. Type Locality: *Helix cepa* Müller, 1774: NG. *Cepolum nicolsinianum* Montfort, 1810: “dans la région moyenne des mornes ou montagnes de Saint-Domingue”. *Helix impressa* Blainville, 1821: “l’île de Saint-Domingue”. Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2020: 2–4, figs. 1 A–I.

**577. *Cepolis chocolata* Pilsbry, 1933**

*Cepolis cepa* var. *chocolata* Pilsbry, 1933: 134–135, pl. 8, figs. 9, 10. Lectotype: ANSP 160987. Type Locality: “the coffee plantation of Manuel Mella Del Monte, partly in the coffee finca proper, partly during a walk from the main baté, 1775 ft., to the top of Felix Pelaez, 2180 ft., Station 80, partly in a wet gully near Salvation at 1775 to 3200 ft., in a luxuriant growth of trees and undergrowth, Station 85. This is about five or six miles west of Barahona”. Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2020: 4, figs. 1 M–R.

**578. *Cepolis infissa* Watters, 2020**

*Cepolis infissa* Watters, 2020: 4, figs. 2 A–G. Holotype: UF 129178. Paratypes: 129178 (3). Type Locality: “Ravine 1 km NW of Cabeza de Agua, 310 m, Pedernales Province, Dominican Republic”.

**579. *Cepolis isomeroides* Watters, 2020**

*Cepolis isomeroides* Watters, 2020: 4, 6, figs. 2 H–N.

Holotype: 46569. Paratypes: 46569 (4). Type Locality: “7.4 km SW of Seguin, 1310 m, Département du Sud–Est, Haiti”.

Genus *Coryda* Albers, 1850

**580. *Coryda beatensis* (Bartsch, 1932)**

*Plagioptycha (Monodonta) beatensis* Bartsch, 1932: 8–9, pl. 3, figs. 7–9. Holotype: USNM 403912. Type Locality: “Beata Island”. Current taxonomic status after Clench, 1962a: 227.

**581. *Coryda circumornata* (Férussac, 1821)**

*Helix circumornata* Férussac, 1821: 32, No. 68, pl. 41, fig. 1. Holotype: NL. Type Locality: NG. Current taxonomic status after Clench, 1962a: 227; and Richardson, 1982: 5.

**582. *Coryda devexa* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Cepolis (Coryda) devexa* Pilsbry, 1933: 140, pl. 9, figs. 10, 10a, 11, 11a. Holotype: ANSP 160965. Type Locality: “Top of the first spur of the mountains on the San Juan Road beyond Yeso, 1000 to 1200 ft., Station 61”. Current taxonomic status after Clench, 1962a: 227.

**583. *Coryda dominicana* Clench, 1962**

*Coryda dominicana* Clench, 1962a: 224–225, pl. 2, fig. 2. Holotype: MCZ 188239. Type Locality: “Yuma, Prov. de El Seibo, República Dominicana”.

**584. *Coryda edentula* Clench, 1962**

*Coryda edentula* Clench, 1962a: 226–227, pl. 1, fig. 3. Holotype: MCZ 188243. Type Locality: “Bahía de San Lorenzo, Bahía de Samaná, Prov. de Samaná, República Dominicana”.

**585. *Coryda monodonta* (Lea, 1831)**

*Helix monodonta* Lea, 1831: 53, pl. 19, fig. 62. Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Java?” Current taxonomic status after Clench, 1962a: 227; and Richardson, 1982: 6.

**586. *Coryda montana* Clench, 1962**

*Coryda montana* Clench, 1962a: 226, pl. 1, fig. 5. Holotype: MCZ 187954.

Type Locality: “Loma Vieja, SW of Constanza, Prov. of La Vega, República Dominicana at about 6,000 feet”.

**587. *Coryda samana* Clench, 1962**

*Coryda samana* Clench, 1962a: 225–226, pl. 2, fig. 1.

Holotype: MCZ 188240. Type Locality: “Bahía de San Lorenzo, Bahía de Samaná, Prov. de Samaná, República Dominicana”.

Genus *Cysticopsis* Mörch, 1852

**588. *Cysticopsis hjalmarsoni* (L. Pfeiffer, 1858)**

*Helix hjalmarsoni* L. Pfeiffer, 1858: 148.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status based on Richardson, 1982 and Schileyko, 2004.

**589. *Cysticopsis pellicula* (Férussac, 1821)**

*Helix pellicula* Férussac, 1821: 21, No. 9, pl. 9 A, figs. 5–7.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Les environs du cap de Bonne-Espérance, sur les aloès”.

Current taxonomic status based on Richardson, 1982 and Schileyko, 2004.

Genus *Hemitrochus* Swainson, 1840

**590. *Hemitrochus cerosa* Clench & Aguayo, 1937**

*Hemitrochus cerosa* Clench & Aguayo, 1937: 76.

Holotype: MCZ 110620. Paratypes: MCZ ? (2).

Type Locality: “La Visite, La Selle Range Haiti”.

**591. *Hemitrochus constator* (Weinland, 1880) [\*]**

*Cepolis (Hemitrochus) constator* Weinland, 1880 in Pilsbry and Vanatta, 1928: 476 [Tortuga Island, Haiti].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “Inagua, Rum Cay, Turks Island”.

Current taxonomic status based on Richardson, 1982 and Schileyko, 2004.

**592. *Hemitrochus darlingtoni* Clench, 1962**

*Hemitrochus darlingtoni* Clench, 1962a: 223, pl. 2, fig. 4.

Holotype: MCZ 187934. Type Locality: “Loma Pelona, near Loma Rucilla (Pico Trujillo), Prov. de Santiago, República Dominicana at 9–10,000 feet”.

**593. *Hemitrochus gallopavonis* (Valenciennes, 1842) [\*]**

*Hemitrochus gallopavonis* Valenciennes in L. Pfeiffer, 1848: 239 [Santo Domingo].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “St. Croix”.

Current taxonomic status based on Richardson, 1982 and Schileyko, 2004.

**594. *Hemitrochus howardi* Clench, 1962**

*Hemitrochus howardi* Clench, 1962a: 223–224, pl. 2, fig. 5.

Holotype: MCZ 187924. Type Locality:

“Monteado Nuevo. 20 km. SE of Polo, Prov. de Barahona, República Dominicana at 4,000 feet”.

Genus *Laevicepolis* Watters, 2020

**595. *Laevicepolis porcellana* (Grateloup, 1840)**

*Helix porcellana* Grateloup, 1840: 410, pl. 1, figs. 5, 6.

Syntype: *Helix porcellana* Grateloup, 1840: NHMUK 1907.11.22.36.

Holotype: *Cepolis wetmorei* Bartsch, 1932:

USNM 403908. *Cepolis porcellana splendens*

Pilsbry, 1933: ANSP 161001.

Type Locality: *Helix porcellana* Grateloup, 1840:

“Cuba”. *Cepolis wetmorei* Bartsch, 1932: “Beata

Island”. *Cepolis porcellana splendens* Pilsbry,

1933: “Station, 103, Trujín, Santo Domingo,

Armstrong Exped.”.

Current taxonomic status after Watters, 2020:

13–14, figs. 5 A–J, K (map).

Genus *Levicepolis* H. B. Baker, 1943

**596. *Levicepolis nemoralina* (Petit, 1836) [\*]**

*Helix nemoralina* Petit, 1836 in Pilsbry, 1889: 22 [Haiti].

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “L’île Saint Thomas (Antilles)”.

Current taxonomic status based on Richardson, 1982 and Schileyko, 2004.

**597. *Levicepolis phaedra* (L. Pfeiffer, 1854)**

*Helix phaedra* L. Pfeiffer, 1854: 138.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “Island of St. Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status based on Richardson, 1982 and Schileyko, 2004.

Genus *Plagioptycha* L. Pfeiffer, 1855

**598. *Plagioptycha albersiana* (L. Pfeiffer, 1851)**

*Helix albersiana* L. Pfeiffer, 1851 in Crosse, 1891: 110 [Dominican region: Barrera].

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “St. Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status based on Richardson, 1982 and Schileyko, 2004.

**599. *Plagioptycha bondi* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Cepolis (Plagioptycha) bondi* Pilsbry, 1933: 139, pl. 9, figs. 12, 12a.

Holotype: ANSP 151800. Type Locality: “Summit of Mt. Trenchant, Massif de la Selle, Haiti, 5900 ft. elevation”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 2004.

**600. *Plagioptycha hologyra* (Pilsbry, 1933)**

*Cepolis (Plagioptycha) hologyra* Pilsbry, 1933: 138, pl. 8, figs. 5, 5a, 5b.

Holotype: ANSP 160971.

Type Locality: “Sr. Del Monte’s finca, Station 85, in a verdant gully near Salvation”.

Current taxonomic status based on Schileyko, 2004.

**601. *Plagioptycha indistincta* (Férussac, 1821)**

*Helix indistincta* Férussac, 1821: 32.

Lectotype: ANSP 28339.

Paralectotype: ANSP 461416.

Type Locality: “L’Amérique?”.

Current taxonomic status based on Richardson, 1982; and after Schileyko, 2004: fig. 2233 B–C.

**602. *Plagioptycha loxodon* (L. Pfeiffer, 1850)**

*Helix loxodon* L. Pfeiffer, 1850: 73.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “insula Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status based on Richardson, 1982; and after Schileyko, 2004: fig. 2233 A.

**603. *Plagioptycha platonis* (L. Pfeiffer, 1866)**

*Helix platonis* L. Pfeiffer, 1866: 81.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “monte Platon, insulae Haiti”.

Current taxonomic status based on Richardson, 1982 and Schileyko, 2004.

**604. *Plagioptycha strumosa* (L. Pfeiffer, 1854)**

*Helix strumosa* L. Pfeiffer, 1854: 139.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “Island of St. Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status based on Richardson, 1982 and Schileyko, 2004.

Family POLYGYRIDAE Pilsbry, 1894

Subfamily POLYGYRINAE Pilsbry, 1894

Tribe POLYGYRINI Emberton, 1995

Genus *Polygyra* Say 1818

Subgenus *Polygyra* Say, 1818

**605. *Polygyra (Polygyra) cereolus* (Mühlfeld, 1818) [!]**

*Helix cereolus* Mühlfeld 1818: 11.

Lectotype ANSP 10972.

Type Locality: “Key West, Florida”.

Current taxonomic status after Thompson, 2011: 249.

**606. *Polygyra (Polygyra) plana* (Dunker, 1843) [!]**

*Helix plana* Dunker 1843 in Philippi, 1843: 51.

Holotype: NL.

Type Locality: “Indie occidentalis?”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1986: 59.

Genus *Praticolella* Martens, 1892

**607. *Praticolella mexicana* Perez, 2011 [!]**

*Praticolella griseola* (Pfeiffer) in Clench, 1946: 144 [Colonia “Leechugas” Central Santa Fé, San Pedro de Macorís Province, Dominican Republic]. Holotype: ANSP 426031. Paratype: ANSP A22101; ANSP 426032.

Type Locality: “15 km SW of Linares, Nuevo León, Mexico, in grass next to small stream where MX 58 to Caja Pinta runs along stream, 24.757331 N, –99.658111 W”.

Current taxonomic status after Perez, 2011: 1–14.

Family THYSANOPHORIDAE Pilsbry, 1926

Genus *Lyroconus* H. B. Baker, 1927

**608. *Lyroconus plagioptychus* (Shuttleworth, 1854) [!]**

*Thysanophora (Lyroconus) plagioptycha*

(Shuttleworth) in Pilsbry, 1933: 147 [Guayabin River at the Sabaneta road, and Monte Cristi, Monte Cristi Province, Dominican Republic] Syntype: NMBE 18878/1.

Type Locality: “Puerto Rico, Humacoa”.

Current taxonomic status after Schileyko, 2006: 2422.

Genus *Thysanophora* Strebel & Pfeffer, 1879

**609. *Thysanophora alta* Bartsch, 1932**

*Thysanophora alta* Bartsch, 1932: 9, pl. 1, figs. 4–6.

Holotype: USNM 403918.

Type Locality: “island of Beata”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1986: 77.

**610. *Thysanophora beatensis* Bartsch, 1932**

*Thysanophora beatensis* Bartsch, 1932: 9, pl. 1, figs. 1–3.

Holotype: USNM 403890.

Type Locality: “island of Beata”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1986: 77.

**611. *Thysanophora pruinosa* (L. Pfeiffer, 1852)**

*Helix pruinosa* L. Pfeiffer, 1852: 139.

Holotype: NL. Type Locality: “St. Domingo”.

Current taxonomic status after Richardson, 1986: 84.

Genus *Mcleania* Bequaert & Clench, 1939

**612. *Mcleania tumidula* F.G. Thompson, 1977**

*Mcleania tumidula* F.G. Thompson, 1977: 77–80, figs. A–C.

Holotype: UF 22736.

Type Locality: “Loma Caña Brava, 6 KM east and 6 km north northeast of Polo, Provincia Barahona”.

Table I. Endemism of the terrestrial mollusks from Hispaniola Island and its adjacent islands

Family	Genus	Subgenus	Species	Endemic	Native	Introduced	% Endemicity
Helicinidae	6	2	60	60	0	0	100
Proserpinidae	1	1	3	3	0	0	100
Megalomastomatidae	1	1	4	4	0	0	100
Neocyclotidae	2	0	7	7	0	0	100
Annulariidae	26	6	233	233	0	0	100
Truncatellidae	1	1	2	2	0	0	100
Veronicellidae	5	0	10	1	0	9	10
Achatinidae	12	0	24	13	0	11	54
Ferussaciidae	2	0	2	1	0	1	50
Streptaxidae	2	0	2	0	0	2	0
Urocoptidae	14	2	104	100	4	0	96
Cerionidae	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
Succineidae	1	1	6	3	0	3	50
Orthalicidae	1	1	1	1	0	0	100
Amphibulimidae	1	0	1	1	0	0	100
Bulimulidae	2	1	9	5	2	2	55
Pupillidae	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Gastrocoptidae	1	2	5	0	0	5	0
Valloniidae	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Vertiginidae	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Clausiliidae	1	0	2	2	0	0	100
Philomycidae	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Limacidae	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Agriolimacidae	1	0	2	0	0	2	0
Oxychilidae	2	0	2	1	0	1	50
Pristilomatidae	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Zonitidae	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Euconulidae	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Helicarionidae	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Oleacinidae	7	3	35	35	0	0	100
Spiraxidae	2	1	7	7	0	0	100
Sagdidae	11	0	30	27	1	2	90
Solaropsidae	1	0	7	7	0	0	100
Zachrysiidae	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Helicidae	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Camaenidae	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Cepolidae	8	0	33	30	3	0	90
Polygyridae	2	1	3	0	0	3	0
Thysanophoridae	3	0	5	4	0	1	80
Total	129	26	612	547	11	54	89

## DISCUSSION

In the Greater Antilles, the complete lists of terrestrial mollusk species vary from island to island, 1 356 from Cuba (Maceira, 2010), 114 from Puerto Rico (Van der Schalie, 1948), 562 species from Jamaica (Rosenberg & Muratov, 2006), which are 50 fewer than Hispaniola. These numbers will continue to change as families are revised, synonymies recognized and new species discovered and described.

In the operculates of Hispaniola, the Annulariidae was treated primarily by Bartsch (1946) and the numerous works published by Watters and his collaborators, starting in 2010, have added 55 taxa to the family, as well some synonymization of others. However, much work still needs to be done to understand the taxonomy of this family.

The Hispaniolan Helicinidae remains a poorly studied family, particularly in comparison with other regions in the Caribbean Basin such as Cuba, Jamaica, some Lesser Antillean Islands, and Costa Rica. This is due to the fact that few helicinid specialists have worked with the Hispaniolan fauna, although the rich diversity is believed to be comparable to that of Jamaica if one excludes the subfamily Stoastomatinae (Richling, 2014). Over the decades, the study of Hispaniolan helicinids is fragmentary, although the work of Wagner (1907–1910a) established a foundation for helicinid taxonomy. Other subsequent studies clarified anatomical aspects (Baker, 1922, 1940a; Boss & Jacobson, 1973a), and taxonomy (Pilsbry, 1928, 1933; Baker, 1964; Jacobson & Clench, 1971; Boss, 1972; Boss & Jacobson, 1973a, 1974; Thompson, 1982; Richling & Glaubrecht, 2008).

Undoubtedly, a detailed study needs to be done, including the designation of neotypes, anatomical and molecular work to determine the true identity of each species, as many named subspecies are likely to be determined to be synonyms or morphotypes (Richling & Glaubrecht, 2008). Nevertheless, subspecies taxa will continue to be used until their ultimate status can be elucidated.

The Proserpinidae is well understood as a family, thanks to the study by Thompson (1980). In other families such as the Megalomastomatidae, the subgenera for Hispaniolan taxa were established by Jaume and Alcalde (1946). For the Truncatellidae, only fully terrestrial species are included and not any marine species.

Among the pulmonates, the Hispaniolan Urocoptidae are well-studied by Uit de Weerd *et al.* (2016), with a subsequent paper by Watters (2018). In the Achatinidae (*sensu* Bouchet *et al.*, 2017), provisional classification is used, including the subfamily Cecilioinae based on the work by Fontanilla (2010).

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This paper is dedicated to the biology students Oniel Álvarez Abreu and Sara Mateo Ozorio, who are starting in the world of malacology with firm steps. Likewise we want to thank them for their valuable support in the research, and organization of the bibliography, their collaboration, and their enthusiasm.

To Steffen Franke for providing bibliographic material. David Maceira for his comments and for providing us with bibliographic material. Ruth H. Bastardo for her recommendations and motivation for the publication of this work. To the anonymous reviewers for their suggestions and recommendations that help make this a better job.

## LITERATURE CITED

- Alcalde, O., & M. K. Jacobson. 1956. A new operculate land snail from Haiti. *The Nautilus*, 72 (4): 111–115, pl. 12, figs. 1, 2.
- Aiken, S. 2018. Kingdom of the snowflake shell. *American Conchologist*, 46 (4): 4–9.
- Baker, H. B. 1922. Notes on the Radula of the Helicinidae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 74: 29–67.
- Baker, H. B. 1925. North American Veronicellidae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 77: 157–184, pl. 6, figs. 23–26.
- Baker, H. B. 1935. Jamaican land snails 3. *The Nautilus*, 48 (3): 81–83.
- Baker, H. B. 1940a. Some Antillean Sagdidae or Polygyridae. *The Nautilus*, 54 (2): 54–64, pls. 4, 5.
- Baker, H. B. 1940b. New Subgenera of Antillean Helicinidae. *The Nautilus*, 54 (2): 70–71.
- Baker, H. B. 1941. Puerto Rican Oleacininae. *The Nautilus*, 55: 24–30.
- Baker, H. B. 1943. The mainland genera of American Oleacininae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 95: 1–14.
- Baker, H. B. 1945. Some American Achatinidae. *The Nautilus*, 58: 84–92.
- Baker, H. B. 1961. *Yunquea monteplantonis*. *The Nautilus*, 74 (4): 166.
- Baker, H. B. 1964. Type Land Snails in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Part III. Limnophile and Thalassophile Pulmonata Part IV. Land and Fresh–Water Prosobranchia. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 116: 149–193.
- Bartsch, P. 1932. A Newly Discovered West Indian Mollusk Faunula. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 81 (2929): 1–12, pls. 1–3.
- Bartsch, P. 1946. The operculate land mollusks of the family Annulariidae of the island of Hispaniola and the Bahama Archipelago. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 192: 264 pp. + 38 pls.
- Beltramino, A. A., R. E. Vogler, A. Rumi, L. B. Guzmán, S. M. Martín, & J. G. Peso. 2018. The exotic jumping snail *Ovachlamys fulgens* (Gude, 1900) (Gastropoda: Helicarionidae) in urban areas of the Upper–Paraná Atlantic Forest. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 90 (2): 1591–1603.
- Blacket, M. J., S. Michael, S. Linda, & B. Mallik. 2016. Introduced Helicidae garden snails in Australia: morphological and molecular diagnostics, species distributions and systematics. *Records of the Australian Museum*, 68 (3): 99–116.
- Bland, T. 1862. On the Geographical Distribution of the Genera and Species of Land Shells of the West India Islands; with a Catalogue of the Species of each Island. *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, 7: 335–361.

- Bland, T. 1866. Remarks on the Distribution of the Inoperculated Land Shells which inhabit the Continent of America and the West Indies. *American Journal of Conchology*, 2: 349–369.
- Bland, T. 1875a. Notes on Certain Terrestrial Molluscs with description of New Species. *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, 11: 72–87.
- Boss, K. J. 1972. Minute Jamaican prosobranch gastropods: *Stoastoma* and its congeners. *Breviora*, 393: 1–13.
- Boss, K. J., & M. K. Jacobson. 1973a. Monograph of *Ceratodiscus* (Archaeogastropoda; Helicinidae). *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, 3 (45): 253–279, text figs. 1, 2, maps 1–3, pls. 45–48.
- Boss, K. J., & M. K. Jacobson. 1973b. Monograph of the genus *Alcadia* in Cuba (Mollusca: Prosobranchia: Helicinidae). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, 145 (7): 311–358.
- Boss, K. J., & M. K. Jacobson. 1974. Catalogue of the taxa of *Lucidella* (Prosobranchia: Helicinidae). *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, 4 (48): 1–28.
- Böttger, O. 1887. Vier neue westindische Pneumonopomen. *Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, 14: 101–104, pl. 4, figs. 7–10.
- Bouchet, P., J.–P. Rocroi, B. Hausdorf, A. Kaim, Y. Kano, A. Nützel, P. Parkhaev, M. Schrödl, & E. E. Strong. 2017. “Revised Classification, Nomenclator and Typification of Gastropod and Monoplacophoran Families”. *Malacologia*, 61 (1–2): 1–526.
- Breure, A. S. H. 1973. Catalogue of Bulimulidae (Gastropoda, Euthyneura), I. Amphibuliminae. *Basteria*, 37: 51–56.
- Breure, A. S. H. 1974. Caribbean Land Molluscs: Bulimulidae I. *Bulimulus*. *Studies of the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands*, 45 (145): 1–87.
- Breure, A. S. H. 1979. Systematics, phylogeny and zoogeography of Bulimulinae (Mollusca). *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, 168: 1–201, fig. 61, pl. 1 fig. 4.
- Breure, A. S. H. 2010. The rediscovery of a semi–slug: *Coloniconcha prima* Pilsbry, 1933 (Gastropoda, Pleurodontidae) from Hispaniola. *Basteria*, 74 (4–6): 78–86, figs. 1–6.
- Breure, A. S. H., A. Hovestadt, A. Fields, & D. Robinson. 2016. The land Mollusca (Gastropoda) of Saint Kitts and Nevis (Lesser Antilles), with description of a new species. *The Nautilus*, 130 (2): 27–52.
- Brown, A. D. 1861. Description of two new species of *Helix*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 13: 333.
- Chevallier, H. 1965. Catalogue Des Collections Du Muséum Correspondant A L’histoire Naturelle Des Mollusques De Férussac. *Bulletin du Muséum National d’Histoire Naturelle*, 37 (1): 162–175.
- Clench, W. J. 1932a. Some land mollusks from Beata Island, Santo Domingo. *Proceedings of the New England Zoölogical Club*, 12: 103–107.



- Clench, W. J. 1932b. West Indian mollusks no. V. New Haitian mollusks. *Proceedings New England Zoölogical Club*, 13: 35–38.
- Clench, W. J. 1935. Some new Urocoptidae from Hispaniola. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, 4 (1): 1–12, pls. 1–2.
- Clench, W. J. 1946. *Praticollega griseola* Pfeiffer in Hispaniola. *The Nautilus*, 59 (3): 144.
- Clench, W. J. 1948. A Catalogue of the Family Truncatellidae with Notes and Descriptions of New Species. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, 13 (1): 157–212, pls. 22–25.
- Clench, W. J. 1958. New Records of West Indian Streptaxidae. *The Nautilus*, 72 (1): 19–20.
- Clench, W. J. 1962a. New land mollusks in the families Camaenidae and Fruticicolidae from Hispaniola. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia"*, 8 (17): 213–227, pls. 1, 2.
- Clench, W. J. 1962b. New species of land mollusks from the Republica Dominicana. *Breviora*, 173: 1–5, pl. 1.
- Clench, W. J. 1966. Notes and descriptions of new Urocoptidae from Cuba and Hispaniola (Mollusca: Pulmonata). *Breviora*, (245): 1–14, pls. 1–2.
- Clench, W. J., & C. G. Aguayo. 1932. New Haitian Mollusks; West Indian Mollusks No. 5. *Proceedings of the New England Zoölogical Club*, 13: 35–38.
- Clench, W. J., & C. G. Aguayo. 1937. Notes and descriptions of some new land and freshwater mollusks from Hispaniola. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, 11 (2): 61–76, pl. 7.
- Clench, W. J., & M. L. Jaume. 1946. A new *Helicina* from Hispaniola. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacológica "Carlos De La Torre"*, 4 (1): 7–9, figs. 1–3.
- Crosse, H. 1873. Diagnoses Molluscorum novorum, ex insula Haïti dicta oriundorum. *Journal of Conchyliologie*, 21 (4): 352–356.
- Crosse, 1891. Faune malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'île de Saint-Dominique. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, 39 (2): 1–143, pls. 1–3.
- D'ávila, S., L. R. L. Simone, L. F. Cappa de Oliveira, L. Charles, & P. Maestrati. 2020. Rediscovery of *Obeliscus agassizi* Pilsbry, 1906 (Gastropoda, Subulinidae, Obeliscinae), annotated checklist of species of *Obeliscus* Beck, 1837 and first description of the anatomy for the genus. *Zoosystema*, 42 (12): 159–172.
- d'Orbigny, A. 1835. Synopsis terrestrium et Fluviatilium Molluscorum, In suo per Americain Meridionalem Itinere. *Magasin de Zoologie*, 5 (62): 1–44.
- Daglio, E. D., M. de Lucía, S. Rodrigues Gomes, & D. E. Gutiérrez Gregoric. 2020. First records of the bean-slug *Sarasinula plebeia* (Gastropoda: Veronicellidae) in Argentina. *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia*, 60: 1–5. <https://doi.org/10.11606/1807-0205/2020.60.47>
- De La Torre, C., P. Bartsch, & J. P. E. Morrison. 1942. The Cyclophorid Operculate Land Mollusks of America. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, 181: 1–306, plates 1–42.

- Dohrn, H. 1859. Neue Landconchylien. *Malakozoologische Blätter*, 6: 205–206.
- Espinosa, J., & J. Ortea. 1999. Moluscos terrestres del archipiélago cubano. *Avicennia*, 2: 1–137.
- Espinosa J., A. 2017. Moluscos terrestres en cuatro parques urbanos de Santo Domingo. IX Congreso de Biodiversidad Caribeña. Libro de resúmenes. 174 pp.
- Espinosa J., A. 2018. Measures to control *Lissachatina fulica*: impact on native terrestrial molluscs in the Dominican Republic. *Tentacle*, 26: 8–10.
- Férussac, A. E. 1821–1822. *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques classés en familles naturelles, dans lesquels on a établi la concordance de tous les systèmes; suivis d'un Prodrôme général pour tous les mollusques ou fluviatiles, vivantes ou fossiles*. Paris. 1–110, i–xlvii, 1–27.
- Férussac, A. E., & G.–P. Deshayes. 1819–1851. *Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, tant des espèces que l'on trouve aujourd'hui vivantes, que des dépouilles fossiles de celles qui n'existent plus; classés d'après les caractères essentiels que présentent ces animaux et leurs coquilles*. Tome premier. Paris. 402 pp.
- Fontanilla, I. K. 2010. *Achatina (Lissachatina) fulica* Bowdich: Its Molecular Phylogeny, Genetic Variation in global populations, and its possible role in the spread of the Rat Lungworm *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* (CHEN) (Doctoral Thesis). University of Nottingham, United Kingdom. 617 pp.
- Fulton, H. C. 1908. Proposed new name for *Cepolis trizonalis*. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London*, 8: 45.
- Gerber, J., & S. A. Clark. 2015. First record of the predatory land snail *Streptostele (Tomostele) musaecola* (Pulmonata: Streptaxidae) in the continental United States. *American Conchologist*, 43 (2): 26–28.
- Gmelin, J. F. 1791. Caroli a Linné Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, 13<sup>th</sup> ed. Vol. 1, pt. 6 (Vermes). Lipsiae. Pp. 3021–3910.
- Gould, S. J., & Paul, C. 1977. Natural History of *Cerion*. VII. Geographic Variation of *Cerion* (Mollusca: Pulmonata) From The Eastern End of Its Range (Hispaniola To The Virgin Islands): Coherent Patterns And Taxonomic Simplification. *Breviora*, 445 (445): 1–24.
- Grateloup, J.–P. 1839. De plusieurs Coquilles nouvelles ou peu connues de Mollusques exotiques vivants. *Actes de la Société Linn. de Bordeaux*, 11: 394–452 pl. 2, fig. 10.
- Grateloup, J.–P. 1840. Hélices, Carcolles, Hélicines. *Actes de la Société Linnéenne De Bordeaux*, 11: 396–413.
- Gray, J. E. 1824. Monograph of the Genus *Helicina*. *The Zoological Journal*, 1 (1): 62–71, pl. 5.
- Grego, J., & J. Šteffek. 2007. Biodiversity of Macaya National Park and Biosphere Reserve in conditions of global change. *Proceedings from the Conference Stare Lesna Tatro Biosphere Reserve*: 85–112.

- Henderson, J. B., & C. T. Simpson. 1902. A new Haitian *Chondropoma*. *The Nautilus*, 16: 88–89.
- Henderson, J. B., & P. Bartsch. 1920. A classification of the american operculate land mollusks of the family Annulariidae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 58 (2327): 49–82.
- Hjalmarson, J., & L. Pfeiffer. 1858. Beiträge zur Fauna von Westindien. *Malakozoologische Blätter*, 5 (4): 135–155, pls. 2, 3.
- Holyoak, D. T., G. A. Holyoak, R. F. de Lima, M. Panisi, & F. Sinclair. 2020. A checklist of the land Mollusca (Gastropoda) of the islands of Sao Tome and Principe, with new records and descriptions of new taxa. *Iberus*, 38 (2): 219–319.
- Instituto de Derecho Ambiental de la República Dominicana. 2017. Anexo 3. Listado de Especies Exóticas Invasoras en República Dominicana. 16 pp.
- Jacobson, M. K., & W. J. Clench. 1971. On some *Helicina* from the Dominican Republic. *The Nautilus*, 84 (3): 101–107, figs. 1, 2.
- Jaume, M. L., & O. Alcalde. 1946. Nuevos *Farcimoides* de la República Dominicana. *Revista de la sociedad malacológica "Carlos De La Torre"*, 4 (1): 25–27, text figs. 1–3.
- Kobelt, W. 1880. Die geographische Verbreitung der Mollusken. *Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, 7: 241–285.
- Küster, H. C. 1847. Die Gattungen *Pupa*, *Megaspira*, *Balea*, und *Tornatolina*. In Martini, F. H. W. and Chemnitz, J. H. (eds). *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet*, 1 (15): 1–194, pl. 11, figs. 13–15.
- Lamarck, J. B. P. A. 1822. *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, 6 (2): 1–232. Paris.
- Lea, I. 1832. *Observations on the Genus Unio, Together with Descriptions of New Genera and Species*. Vol. 1. 338 pp. + 19 pls.
- Linnaeus, C. 1758. *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae: secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Vol 1. 824 pp.
- Maceira, D. 2003. Las especies de la familia Veronicellidae (Mollusca, Soleolifera) en Cuba. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 51 (3): 453–461.
- Maceira, D. 2010. Variación estacional de la densidad poblacional, patrón de actividad y uso del hábitat de *Caracolus sagemon* (Mollusca: Camaenidae) en la Reserva Ecológica Siboney -Jutici, Cuba. Tesis doctoral. Universidad de Alicante, España; Universidad de Pinar del Río, Cuba. 307 pp.
- Maceira, D., & T. Rodríguez. 2003. La superfamilia Limacoidea (Mollusca: Pulmonata) en Cuba. *Avicennia*, 16: 91–96.
- Macería, D., S. E. Miquel, J. Espinosa, M. Virgillito, & B. Lauranzón. 2013. Moluscos terrestres exóticos y primera cita de la familia Punctidae (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Gastropoda) y de su especie *Paralaoma servilis* para Cuba. *Solenodon*, 11: 95–102.

- Maltzan, H. V. 1888. Diagnosen neuer Landschnecken von Haiti, gesammelt von Hermann Rolle 1887–1888. *Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, 20: 177–182.
- Monfort, P. 1810. *Conchyliologie Systématique, et Classification Méthodique des Coquilles 2*. F. Schoell, Paris. 423 pp.
- Mörch, O. A. L. 1850. *Catalogus conchyliorum quae reliquit*. Kierulf, C. P., MD. DR. Nunc publica auctione XDecembris MDCCCL Hafniae Dividenda. Hafniae. 33 pp.
- Morrison, J. P. E. 1955. Notes on American cyclophoroid land snails, with two new names, eight new species, three new genera, and the family Amphicyclotidae, separated on animal characters. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 45 (5): 149–162, figs. 1–31.
- Mühlfeld, J. C. 1818. Beschreibung einiger neuen Conchylien. *Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin Magazin*, 8: 3–12.
- Müller, O. F. 1774. Vermium Terrestrium et Fluviatilium, seu, Animalium Infusoriorum, Helminthicorum et Testaceorum, non Marinorum, Succincta Historia. Vol. 2. xxxv + 214 pp.
- Naggs, F. 1992. *Tartaxis* Pilsbry, 1906 and *Allopeas* Baker, 1935 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposed conservation by the designation of a neotype for *Achatina erecta* Benson, 1842. *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 49 (9): 258–260.
- Nekola, J. C., S. Chiba., B. F. Coles., C. A. Drost., T. von Proschwitz, & M. Horsák. 2018. A Phylogenetic Overview of the Genus *Vertigo* O. F. Müller, 1773 (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Pupillidae: Vertigininae). *Malacologia*, 62 (1): 21–161.
- Perez, K. E. 2011. A new species of *Praticolella* (Gastropoda: Polygyridae) from northeastern Mexico and revision of several species of this genus. *The Nautilus*, 125 (3): 1–14.
- Petit, M. 1850. Notice sur le genre *Cyclostoma*, et Catalogue des espèces appartenant à ce genre. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, 1: 36–55.
- Petit, M. 1859. Description d'une Coquille nouvelle. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, 7: 285, pl. 10, fig. 5.
- Pfeiffer, L. 1846a. Descriptions of new species of *Helix*, in the cabinet of H. Cuming, Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 14 (158–160): 38–42.
- Pfeiffer, L. 1846b. Symbolae ad historiam Heliceorum. Sectio tertia: 1–100. Cassellis: Th. Fischer.
- Pfeiffer, L. 1847. Die gedeckelten Lungenschnecken. (Helicinaea et Cyclostomacea). *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz* (Küster ed.). Part 19. Installment 64: pls. 8, 10, 12–14, 17, pp. 25–40.
- Pfeiffer, L. 1848. *Monographia Heliceorum viventium. Sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium huius familiae generum et specieorum hodie cognitarum*. Volumen secundum. F. A. Brockhaus, Lipsiae. 594 pp.

- Pfeiffer, L. 1849. Descriptions of twenty nine new species of *Helicina* from the collection H. Cuming, Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (for 1848)*, 16 (188): 121–125.
- Pfeiffer, L. 1850. Beschreibung neuer Landschnecken. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, 7 (5): 65–80.
- Pfeiffer, L. 1851. Conspectus emendatus generum et specierum *Cyclostomaceorum*. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, 8 (10): 145–160.
- Pfeiffer, L. 1852. *Monographia Pneumonopomorum viventium. Sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium hujus ordinis generum et specierum hodie cognitarum, accedente fossilium enumeratione*. Fischer, Cassel, London, Paris. i–vi + 1–439 pp.
- Pfeiffer, L. 1853a. Description of new land shells from the collection of H. Cuming, Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (for 1851)*, 19 (228): 147–150.
- Pfeiffer, L. 1853b. *Monographia Heliceorum Viventium. Sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium huius familiae generum et specieorum hodie cognitarum*. Volumen tertium. F. A. Brockhaus, Lipsiae: i–viii + 711 pp.
- Pfeiffer, L. 1854. Descriptions of twenty–four new species of land shells, collected by M. Sallé on the island of St. Domingo, from Mr. Cuming’s collection. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (for 1852)*, 20 (246): 138–144, pl. 13, figs. 2, 3, 7, 8, 10.
- Pfeiffer, L. 1855. Descriptions of twenty–three species of Helicea, from the Collection of H. Cuming, Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (for 1854)*, 22 (269): 145–150.
- Pfeiffer, L. 1857. Description of thirty three new species of land–shells, from the collection of H. Cuming, Esp. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (for 1856)*, 24 (325): 385–392, pl. 36, fig. 8.
- Pfeiffer, L. 1858. Beiträge zur Fauna von Westindien. *Malakozoologische Blätter*, 5 (4): 135–155.
- Pfeiffer, L. 1859a. *Monographia Heliceorum viventium. Sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium huius familiae generum et specieorum hodie cognitarum*. Volume quartum. F. A. Brockhaus, Lipsiae. 920 pp.
- Pfeiffer, L. 1859b. Zur Molluskenfauna der Insel Cuba. *Malakozoologische Blätter*, 6 (3): 66–96.
- Pfeiffer, L., 1861. Beschreibung neuer Landschnecken. *Malakozoologische Blätter*, 7 (5): 213–217, pl. 2, figs. 12–15.
- Pfeiffer, L. 1862. Beschreibung neuer Landschnecken. *Malakozoologische Blätter*, 9: 151–156.
- Pfeiffer, L. 1866. Beschreibung neuer Landschnecken. *Malakozoologische Blätter*, 13 (2): 76–91.
- Philippi, R. A. 1842–1845. *Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien unter Mithilfe meherer deutscher Conchyliologen*. Erster Band. Cassel, T. Fischer, 204 pp. + 48 pls.

- Pilsbry, H. A. 1889. *Manual of Conchology Second Series: Pulmonata, 5. Helicidae: Vol. 3.* Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. 216 pp. + 64 pls.
- Pilsbry, H. A. 1894. *Manual of Conchology Second Series: Pulmonata, 9. Helicidae: Vol. 7.* Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. 366 pp. + 71 pls.
- Pilsbry, H. A. 1899. *Manual of Conchology Second Series: Pulmonata, 12. Bulimulidae.* Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. 258 pp. + 64 pls.
- Pilsbry, H. A. 1903. *Manual of Conchology Second Series: Pulmonata, 15. Urocoptidae.* Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. i–viii + 323 pp. + 65 pls.
- Pilsbry, H. A. 1904. *Manual of Conchology Second Series: Pulmonata, 16. Urocoptidae, Achatinidae.* Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. i–xl + 329 pp. + 37 pls.
- Pilsbry, H. A. 1906. *Manual of Conchology Second Series: Pulmonata, 18. Achatinidae: Stenogyrinae and Coelaxinae.* Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. i–xiii + 357 pp. + 51 pls.
- Pilsbry, H. A. 1908. *Manual of Conchology Second Series: Pulmonata, 19. Oleacinidae, Ferussacidae.* Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. i–vi + 366 pp. + 52 pls.
- Pilsbry, H. A. 1907. *Manual of Conchology Second Series: Pulmonata, 19. Oleacinidae, Ferussacidae.* Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. i–xxvii + 366 pp. + 52 pls.
- Pilsbry, H. A. 1916. *Manual of Conchology Second Series: Pulmonata, 24. Pupillidae (Gastrocoptinae).* Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. xii + 380 pp. + 46 pls.
- Pilsbry, H. A. 1920. *Manual of Conchology Second Series: Pulmonata, 26. Pupillidae (Vertigininae, Pupillinae).* Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. iv + 357 pp. + 24 pls.
- Pilsbry, H. A. 1926. The Land Mollusks of the Republic of Panama and the Canal Zone. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 78: 57–126, figs. 1–40, pls. IX–X.
- Pilsbry, H. A. 1928. Review of the Species of *Lucidella* Belonging to the Subgenus *Poeniella* (Helicinidae) of Haiti and Santo Domingo. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 80: 479–482, pl. 27, figs. 1–9.
- Pilsbry, H. A. 1930. Results of the Pinchot South Sea Expedition, I. Land Mollusks of the Caribbean Islands, Grand Cayman, Swan, Old Providence and St. Andrew. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 82: 221–261, text figs. 1–11, pls. 15–19.
- Pilsbry, H. A. 1933. Santo Domingo land mollusks collected by Samuel C. Pease, 1932, and by A. A. Olsson, 1916. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 85: 121–162, pls. 6–11.
- Pilsbry, H. A. 1938. New species of *Urocoptis* and *Euglandina*. *The Nautilus*, 52: 15–16, pl. 7, fig. 11.
- Pilsbry, H. A. 1948. Land Mollusca of North America (north of Mexico). Vol II. Part II. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. 573 pp.

- Pilsbry, H. A., & E. G. Vanatta. 1899. Morphological and Systematic Notes on South American Land Snails: Achatinidae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 51 (2): 366–374.
- Pilsbry, H. A., & E. G. Vanatta. 1928. Land Shells of Tortuga Island, Haiti, and a New Haitian *Oleacina*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 80: 475–478, pl. 27.
- Potiez, V. L. V., & A. L. G. Michaud. 1838. Galerie des mollusques, ou catalogue méthodique, descriptif et raisonné des mollusques et coquilles du Muséum de Douai. Tome premier. Paris, Londres. (Baillière). I–XXXVI + 1–560 pp., atlas 1–56, pls. I–XXXVII.
- Reeve, L. A. 1842. *Conchologia Systematica* 2. Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, London. 337 pp. + pls. 130–300.
- Reeve, L. A. 1850. *Conchologia Iconica* or, illustrations of the shells of molluscous animals. Vol 5. London. 266 pp.
- Reeve, L. A. 1854. *Conchologia Iconica* or, illustrations of the shells of molluscous animals. Vol. 7. London. i–xx + 408 pp.
- Rehder, H. A. 1939. A new *Nenia* from Haiti and some notes on this genus. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 29 (4): 171–173.
- Richardson, C. L. 1982. Helminthoglyptidae: Catalog of Species. *Tryonia*, 6: 1–119.
- Richardson, C. L. 1985. Camaenidae: Catalog of Species. *Tryonia*, 12: 1–479.
- Richardson, C. L. 1986. Polygyracea: Catalog of Species (Parts 1, Polygyridae; 2, Coriliidae; 3, Sagdididae). *Tryonia*, 13: 1–139, 1–40, 1–38.
- Richardson, C. L. 1988. Streptaxacea: Catalog of Species. *Tryonia*, 16: 1–326.
- Richardson, C. L. 1991. Urocoptidae: Catalog of species. *Tryonia*, 22: 1–245.
- Richling, I., & M. Glaubrecht. 2008. The types of Neotropical Helicinidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Neritopsina) in the Malacological Collection of the Museum für Naturkunde Berlin: an annotated catalogue, with emphasis on Cuban land snails. *Zoosystematics and Evolution*, 84 (2): 265–310.
- Richling, I. 2014. Poorly Explored Jewels of the Tropics: Estimating Diversity in Non–Pulmonate Land Snails of the Family Helicinidae (Gastropoda: Neritopsina). *American Malacological Bulletin*, 32: 246–258.
- Robinson, D. G., A. Hovestadt., A. Fields, & A. S. H. Breure. 2009. The land Mollusca of Dominica (Lesser Antilles), with notes on some enigmatic or rare species. *Zoologische Mededelingen*, 83: 616–650, figs. 5B, 6I.
- Röding, P. 1798. *Museum Boltenianum sive Catalogus cimeliorum e tribus regnis naturæ quæ olim collegerat Joa. Fried Bolten, M. D. p. d. per XL. annos proto physicus Hamburgensis. Pars secunda continens Conchyliia sive Testacea univalvia, bivalvia & multivalvia*. Trapp, Hamburg. i–viii + 199 pp.

- Rosenberg, G., & Muratov, I. V. 2006. Status report on the terrestrial Mollusca of Jamaica. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 155: 117-161.
- Schileyko, A. A. 1998. Treatise on Recent Terrestrial Pulmonate Molluscs Part 2. Ruthenica, Moscow. 129–261 pp. + 175 figs.
- Schileyko, A. A. 1999a. Treatise on Recent Terrestrial Pulmonate Molluscs Part 3. Ruthenica, Moscow. 263–436 pp. + 249 figs.
- Schileyko, A. A. 1999b. Treatise on Recent Terrestrial Pulmonate Molluscs Part 4. Ruthenica, Moscow. 473–564 pp. + 165 figs.
- Schileyko, A. A. 2000a. Treatise on Recent Terrestrial Pulmonate Molluscs Part 5. Ruthenica, Moscow. 565–729 pp. + 216 figs.
- Schileyko, A. A. 2000b. Treatise on Recent Terrestrial Pulmonate Molluscs Part 6. Ruthenica, Moscow. 731–880 pp. + 204 figs.
- Schileyko, A. A. 2004. Treatise on Recent Terrestrial Pulmonate Molluscs Part 12. Ruthenica, Moscow. 1627–1763 pp. + 160 figs.
- Schileyko, A. A. 2006. Treatise on Recent Terrestrial Pulmonate Molluscs Part 13. Ruthenica, Moscow. 1765–1906 pp. + 166 figs.
- Schileyko, A. A. 2007. Treatise on Recent Terrestrial Pulmonate Molluscs Part 15. Ruthenica, Moscow. 2049–2209 pp. + 70 figs.
- Scopoli, J. A. 1786. Deliciae florae et faunae Insubricae seu novae, aut minus cognitae species plantarum et animalium quas in Insubria Austriaca tam spontaneas, quam exoticas vidit, descripsit, et aeri incidii curavit Ioannes Antonius Scopoli (1). Ticini (Monasterium San Salvador). 86 pp. + 25 pls.
- Sei, M., D. G. Robinson, A. J. Geneva, & G. Rosenberg. 2017. Double helix: Sagdoidea is the overlooked sister group of Helicoidea (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Pulmonata). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 122 (4): 697–728.
- Semper, C. 1885. Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen Part II. Wissenschaftliche Resultate Vol. 3, Landmollusken. Kreidel, Wiesbaden. iv + 327 pp. + 26 pls.
- Shuttleworth, R. J. 1852. Diagnosen neuer Mollusken. *Mittheilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern*, 224–264: 289–304.
- Shuttleworth, R. J. 1852–1854. Diagnosen neuer Mollusken. *Mittheilungen der Naturforschende Gessellschaft. Bern* (1852). 163 pp.
- Simpson, C. T., & J. B. Henderson. 1901. A new land operculated from Haiti. *The Nautilus*, 15 (7): 73–74, pl. 5, figs. 1–3.
- Simroth, 1914. Beitrag zur kenntnis der nacktschnecken columbiens zugueicii eine uebersicht über die neotropische nacktschnecken–fauna überhaupt. *Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel*, 5: 270–341, pl. 14, figs. 124–126.



- Slapcinsky, J. 2018. *Vitrea clingmani* Dall in Pilsbry, 1900, a snail endemic to the summits of the Black Mountains and Great Craggy Mountains of North Carolina is now assigned to the genus *Pilsbryna* (Gastropoda: Stylommatophora: Oxychilidae). *The Nautilus*, 132 (1):1–12.
- Sowerby I, G. B. 1839. The Zoology of Captain Beechey's voyage; compiled from the collections and notes made by captain Beechey, the officers and naturalist of the expedition, during a voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits performed in His Majesty's Ship Blossom under the command of Captain F. W. Beechey, R. N., F. R. S., &c. &c. in the years 1825, 26, 27, and 28. Henry G. Bohn, London. xii + 186 pp. + 47 pls.
- Sowerby II, G. B. 1866. Thesaurus Conchyliorum, or monographs of Genera of Shells 3: 331 pp.
- Thomé, J. W. 1975. Os géneros da família Veronicellidae nas Américas (Mollusca; Gastropoda). *Iheringia*, 48: 3–56.
- Thomé, J. W., P. H. dos Santos, & L. Pedott. 1997. Os generos da família Veronicellidae nas Américas (Molusca; Gastropoda). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 110 (4): 3–56.
- Thompson, F. G. 1977. The Polygyrid genus *Mcleania* in Hispaniola. *The Nautilus*, 91 (2): 77–80, figs. A–C.
- Thompson, F. G. 1978. A new genus of operculate land snails from Hispaniola with comments on the status of family Annulariidae. *The Nautilus*, 92 (1): 41–54, figs. 1–6.
- Thompson, F. G. 1980. Proserpinoid land snails and their relationships within the Archeogastropoda. *Malacologia*, 20 (1): 1–33, figs. 1–54.
- Thompson, F. G. 1982. The *Helicina umbonata* complex in the West Indies (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Helicinidae). *Bulletin of the Florida State Museum*, 28 (1): 1–23, figs. 1–57.
- Thompson, F. G. 1986. *Land mollusks of the proposed National Parks of Haiti*. University of Florida Press, Gainesville. 17 pp.
- Thompson, F. G. 1998. Clausiliid land snails from Hispaniola and their relationships to other New World genera (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Clausiliidae). *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, 127 (1/2): 33–41.
- Thompson, F. G. 2010. Four species of land snails from Costa Rica and Panama (Pulmonata: Spiraxidae). *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 58 (1): 195–202.
- Thompson, F. G. 2011. An annotated checklist and bibliography of the land and freshwater snails of México and Central America. *Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History*, 50 (1): 1–300.
- Thompson, F. G. 2012. A new species of Urocoptid land snail from Haiti and a discussion of the genus *Autocoptis* (Gastropoda: Urocoptidae). *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 60 (3): 1187–1193.
- Thompson, F. G., & R. Franz. 1976. Some urocoptid land snails from Hispaniola. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 24 (1): 7–33.

- Tryon, G. W., & H. A. Pilsbry. 1888. Manual of Conchology Second Series: Pulmonata, 4. Helicidae. Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. 296 pp. + 69 pls.
- Uit de Weerd, D. R., D. G. Robinson, & G. Rosenberg. 2016. Evolutionary and biogeographical history of the land snail family Urocoptidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) across the Caribbean region. *Journal of Biogeography*, 43 (4): 763–777, fig 1.
- Van der Schalie, H. 1948. The land and fresh-water mollusks of Puerto Rico. University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor. 128 pp + 14 pls.
- Vanatta, E. G. 1918. Two New Shells from Hayti. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 70 (2): 237–238, figs. 1–3.
- Vanatta, E. G. 1920. New land shells. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 72 (2): 203–206, pl. 6, figs. 1–15.
- Vanatta, G. 1923. Two New Santo Domingan Land Shells. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 75: 359–360.
- Vendetti, J. E., E. Burnett, L. Carlton, A. T. Curran, C. Lee, R. Matsumoto, R. McDonnell, I. Reich, & O. Willadsen. 2018. The introduced terrestrial slugs *Ambigolimax nyctelius* (Bourguignat, 1861) and *Ambigolimax valentianus* (Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda: Limacidae) in California, with a discussion of taxonomy, systematics, and discovery by citizen science. *Journal of Natural History*, 53: 25–26, 1607–1632, fig. 1 f–j, n–o.
- von Martens, E. 1877. Novitates Conchologicae. Series Prima. Mollusca extramarina. Beschreibung und Abbildung neuer oder kritischer Land- und Süßwassermollusken, vol. 5: 29–38 pp.
- Wagner, A. J. 1907, 1908, 1910a. Die Familie der Helicinidae. Neue Folge. In Martini, F. H. W. & Chemnitz, J. H. (eds). *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet*, 1 (18) [(2)]: 1–391, pls. 1–70.
- Watters, G. T. 2006. The Caribbean Land Snail Family Annulariidae: A revision of the higher taxa and a catalog of the species. Backhuys Publishers. Leiden, The Netherlands. 557 pp. + 10 figs. + 56 maps.
- Watters, G. T. 2010. New taxa of Annulariidae from Dominican Republic (Gastropoda: Littorinoidea). *Visaya*, 31: 16–20.
- Watters, G. T. 2012. Hispaniolan Annulariidae (Gastropoda), primarily from the Barahona Peninsula: New taxa and notes. *The Nautilus*, 126 (1): 1–14, figs. 1–58.
- Watters, G. T. 2013a. Description of a new species of *Licina* (Annulariidae) from Haiti. *Visaya*, 4 (1): 4–9, pl. 1–2, figs. 1–4.
- Watters, G. T. 2013b. New taxa and distributional notes on *Abbottella* and related taxa (Gastropoda: Littorinoidea: Annulariidae). *Zootaxa*, 3646 (1): 1–22, figs. 1–7.
- Watters, G. T. 2016a. Identification and redescription of the Haitian *Chondropoma semilabre* of Bartsch, 1946, non Lamarck, 1822 (Gastropoda: Annulariidae). *The Nautilus*, 130 (1): 23–25, figs. 1–7.

- Watters, G. T. 2016b. Review of the Hispaniolan *Parachondria* (*Chondropomorus*) complex (Gastropoda: Littorinoidea: Annulariidae). *Zootaxa*, 4127 (2): 245–275, figs. 1–6.
- Watters, G. T. 2016c. The *Abbottella moreletiana* complex in Hispaniola: distributional notes, a new species, and the recognition of a new subfamily (Annulariidae: Abbottellinae). *Journal of Conchology*, 42: 111–117.
- Watters, G. T. 2016d. A new genus and species of Annulariidae (Gastropoda) from the Dominican Republic: *Tessaripoma* n. gen. and *Tessaripoma arenarium* n. sp. *Novapex*, 17 (2–3): 51–54, fig. 1 A–P.
- Watters, G. T. 2016e. *Parachondria joyeuse*: a peculiar new species of Hispaniolan Annulariidae (Gastropoda: Littorinoidea). *The Nautilus*, 130 (4): 164–165, figs. 1–7.
- Watters, G. T. 2017. A review of *Weinlandipoma* (Gastropoda, Littorinoidea, Annulariidae) from the Tiburon Peninsula of Hispaniola: imperiled local endemics. *Basteria*, 81 (4–6): 65–89, figs. 1–98.
- Watters, G.T., 2018. The genus *Gyraxis* Pilsbry, 1903 (Gastropoda: Urocoptidae) from Bahía de Samaná area of the Dominican Republic. *Journal of Conchology*, 43: 103–108.
- Watters, G.T. 2020. Review of the Hispaniolan land snail genus *Cepolis* Montfort, 1810 (Gastropoda: Helicoidea: Cepolidae). *Novapex*, 21 (1): 1–15.
- Watters, G. T., & C. Frank–Fellner. 2017. A new species of Annulariidae from eastern–most Hispaniola (Gastropoda, Littorinoidea). *Journal of Conchology*, 42 (6): 531–534.
- Watters, G. T., & G. Duffy. 2010a. New species of Annulariidae (Gastropoda) from the Bahamas and Dominican Republic. *Novapex*, 11: 1–12, fig. 1–35.
- Watters, G. T., & G. Duffy. 2010b. *Rolleia oberi*, newspecies – first record of the genus from the Dominican Republic, with a lectotype designation of *Cyclotus martensi* Maltzan, 1888 (Gastropoda: Annulariidae). *The Nautilus*, 124 (4): 185–187, figs. 1–11.
- Watters, G. T., J. Grego, & J. Šteffek. 2013. Rediscovery of *Choanopoma? smithianum* Pfeiffer, 1866 (Annulariidae) from Haiti and designation of a neotype, with the description of two new species of *Weinlandipoma* Bartsch, 1946. *The Nautilus*, 127: 78–84, figs. 1–19.
- Watters, G. T., M. L. Smith & D. J. Sneddon. 2020. The subfamily Abbottellinae (Gastropoda: Annulariidae): origins, associations, and a review of the Hispaniolan taxa. *The Nautilus*, 134 (1): 1–34, figs. 1–199.
- Watters, G. T., & P. Larson. 2017. A revision of the Hispaniolan genera *Chondropomella*, *Chondropomium*, and *Clydonopoma* (Gastropoda: Annulariidae), with the recognition of a new genus, *Superbipoma*: phylogenetic, radular, and conchological evidence. *The Nautilus*, 131 (3): 163–201, figs. 1–185.
- Weinland, D. F. 1862a. Diagnosen einiger neuen Westindischen Landschnecken. *Malakozoologische Blätter*, 9: 86–91.
- Weinland, D. F. 1862b. Diagnosen einiger neuen Westindischen Landschnecken. *Malakozoologische Blätter*, 9: 194–199.

- Weinland, D. F. 1876. Diagnoses molluscorum Haitiensium. *Malakozoologische Blätter*, 23: 170–174.
- Weinland, D. F. 1880. Zur Molluskenfauna von Haiti. *Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft nebst Nachrichtenblatt*, 7 (4): 338–378, pl. 12.
- Weinland, D. F., & E. von Martens. 1859a. Neue Heliceen von Mittelamerika. *Malakozoologische Blätter*, 6: 17–19.
- Weinland, D. F. and E. von Martens. 1859b. Neue Landschnecken aus Haiti. *Malakozoologische Blätter*, 6: 53–58.
- Weinland, D. F., & E. von Martens. 1859c. Drei neue Landschnecken. *Malakozoologische Blätter*, 6: 207–208.
- Wetherbee, D. K., & W. J. Clench. 1984. Three new species of *Macroceramus* (Mollusca: Urocoptidae) from the Dominican Republic. *Caribbean Journal Science*, 20 (1–2): 9–12.
- Wurtz, C. B. 1955. The American Camaenidae (Mollusca: Pulmonata). *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 107: 99–143, pls. 1–19, figs. 1–136.

[Recibido 01 de noviembre, 2020. Aceptado para publicación: 27 de diciembre, 2020]